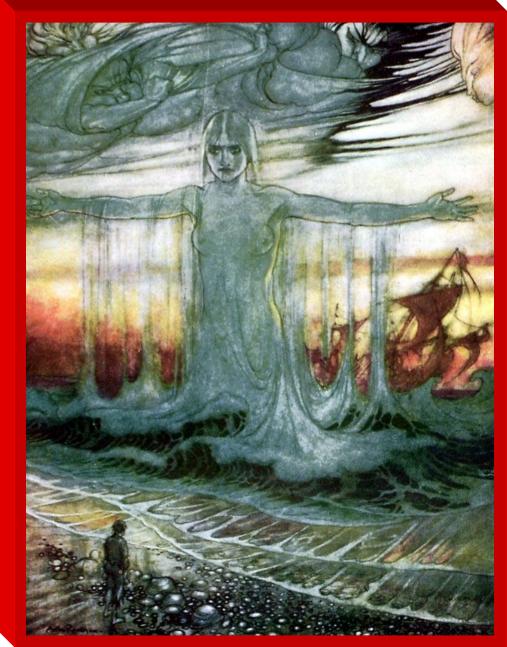
Halberd: Creatures



By D. McLaughlin

Halberd Rulebook 4

CONTENTS

| Contents | |
|--|---|
| Inhabitants of Home and other Planes | |
| Abilities of Creatures | |
| Melee Attacks | |
| Ranged Attacks | |
| armour and shields | |
| Weapon and armour codes | |
| Large Creatures | |
| figured effects | |
| Multiple Attacks | |
| Movement | |
| Offensive Special Effects | |
| Creature Special Abilities | |
| Types for Magic | |
| Variation in Creatures | |
| Creatures of the Real Plane | |
| Herbiverous Animals | |
| Carniverous Animals | |
| Old Ones | |
| Dwarves | |
| Gnomes | |
| Gnolls | |
| Giants | |
| Natural Spirits | |
| Humans | |
| Hybrid Creatures | |
| Orcs | - |
| Ogres | |
| Composite Monsters | |
| Artificial Beings | |
| Undead | |
| Inhabitants of the Eternal Plane | |
| Wood Elves | |
| High Elves | |
| Dark Elves | |
| The Imperial Army Army Ranks | |
| Unit Sizes | |
| The Bodyguard | |
| The Imperial Guard | |
| The Magical Colleges | |
| The Legions | |
| The Auxiliaries | |
| The Allies | |
| Eternals | |
| Inhabitants of the Infernal Plane | |
| Hobgoblins | |
| Goblins | |
| Trolls | - |
| Infernals | - |
| Inhabitants of the Sylvan Plane | |
| Halflings | |
| Inhabitants of the Draconic Plane | |
| Reptilillians | |
| Lizard Men | |
| Dinosaurs | |
| Dragons | |
| Inhabitants of the Celestial Plane | |
| Inhabitants of the Plane of Primal Stone | |
| Inhabitants of the Ancient Plane | |
| Inhabitants of Limbo | |
| Inhabitants of Nirvana | |
| | |

| Inhabitants of the Abyss | 63 |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Inhabitants of the Spirit Plane | 65 |
| Inhabitants of the Elemental Plane | 67 |

© 2002 D.M. McLaughlin www.Halberdgames.com



The Sager Horde sacked the cities of Paratu

INHABITANTS OF HOME AND OTHER PLANES

This section gives a listing of the inhabitants of Home and other planes.

ABILITIES OF CREATURES

Creatures often have natural weapons beyond those of the humanoid types described in Characters and Combat.

MELEE ATTACKS

| 14/ | 0 T | D | | NI 11 | | 5 | 01 |
|-------------------|------------|----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|--|
| Weapon | ST | Damage | Reach | Null | Max | Par | Other |
| Claw | (8) | 1-2 | 1 | 0 | 12 | - | HTH |
| Herbivore Bite | (8) | 1-4 | 1 | 0 | 9 | - | HTH. Maximum size x2 deals 2-6. |
| Herbivore Bite | (8) | 1-2 | 1 | 2 | 10 | - | НТН |
| Beak or Pincer | (8) | 1-2 | 1 | 1 | 11 | - | HTH |
| Horns or Tusk | (12) | 1-1 | 2 | 1 | 10 | - | - |
| Ram or Bash | (12) | 1-1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | - | - |
| Stinger | (8) | 1-3 | 1 | 2 | 11 | - | HTH. Injects poison if deals damage. |
| Touch | - | - | 1 | 0 | 14 | - | HTH. Special Effect. |
| Grab | - | - | 1 | 0 | 12 | - | Target must resist ST vs ST or trapped and unable to act except to resist. Once grabbed count as in HTH. |
| Crush | (10) | 1-2 | 0 | 2 | 15 | - | Tartget must be grabbed first. |
| Whirl | (10) | 1-2 | 1 | 2 | 12 | - | -3 to opposing parry. |
| Strike | (10) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 10 | Enchanted. Parry as sword. |

DMG: Damage: listed is in D10 plus adds.

Nul: Armour Null: this is an indication of a weapon's ability to penetrate armour. It is the number of armour points ignored on a hit (note that armour always has a minimum after which no reduction is possible.

Reach: is the range of the weapon. The weapon can be used this many squares away.

ST column indicates the minimum strength required to use the weapon. Each 1 ST less than this causes a -2 max and -1 damage. If used by a character with a greater ST than is required, extra damage is possible with a weapon: +1 per full 4 ST over the minimum. Weapons with ST in () are not at a penalty to hit for ST below the ST required though they are still at a penalty to damage of -1 per 2 ST below. Giant sized creatures use giant sized weapons for example a 2Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m11 p9). Such a weapon requires 2 x ST, does 1D extra damage and has -1 max. A 3Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m11 p9) would need 3 x ST, deal 2D extra damage and have -2 max and so on. The maximum ST bonus with a giant sized weapon is +4.

Max: Maximum: the maximum value for the weapon skill roll.

Par: Parry: the maximum value for the parry skill roll.

Notes: HTH indicates a weapon that can be used in HTH. All weapons in HTH get +2 null.

RANGED ATTACKS

A few creatures have a natural ranged weapons.

| Weapon | ST | Damage | Range | Null | Max | ROF | Other | |
|---------------|-----|--------|--------|------|-----|-----|---|--|
| Natural Darts | (8) | 1-1 | 5 | 0 | 12 | -2 | | |
| Ray or Gaze | - | - | 5 | 0 | 14 | 1R | Special Effect | |
| Breath | - | - | Listed | - | 12 | 1R | Special Effect, Area Effect: Cone (1 wider for each 2 forward), | |

ST: as listed for melee weapons.

Damage: as listed as for melee weapons.

Range: over this range –1 max and –1 each multiple thereafter.

Null: this is listed as for melee weapons.

Max: as listed for melee weapons.

ROF: this penalty applies to hit if more than one attack is made in a turn using extra actions. 1R is one shot per turn.

Any bonus from craft or enchantment is included.

ARMOUR AND SHIELDS

This section lists the armour points and minimum points and any shield carried. Any bonus from craft or enchantment is included.

WEAPON AND ARMOUR CODES

The following codes are used for weapon attacks where the characters in bold represent variables.

xName (STx Dmg rx nx mx px effectx)

Not all attacks have all these charactersistics.

Shields are listed as:

Shield (ptsx parx cvx dxx)

| Code | Meaning |
|--------------|--|
| xName | x is the size of the attack. |
| STx | x is the basic strength of the attack. |
| rx | x is the reach or range of the attack. Attacks with no |
| | listed range have a reach of 1. |
| n x | x is the armour null of the attack. |
| m x | x is the maximum chance for the attack to hit. |
| p x | x is the maximum chance for a parry. |
| effectx | x is any special effect. |
| ptsx | x is the hit points of the shield. |
| par x | x is the maximum chance of parrying with the shield. |
| CVX | x is the combat value of the shield. |
| dx x | x is the adjDX penalty of the shield. |
| М | Masterwork |
| SupM | Superior Masterwork |
| E | Enchanted. Enchantments are listed. |

LARGE CREATURES

Some creatures are so large that they take up more than 1 square. Their size is listed in squares (e.g. 2sq).

Also some creatures can use giant sized attacks. These are listed as a number before the attack e.g. 2Club or 3Club. They may not always be as large as the creature's ST would allow especially if the creature lacks the leverage to deliver them in full. The maximum ST damage bonus with a giant sized weapon is +4.

Very large attacks (6+ size) are treated differently. They are area effects taking up 1 square +2 sq per size over 6. They automatically hit the squares and must be Avoided as for any area effect.

FIGURED EFFECTS

All effects are figured for the creature (e.g. damage) but the ST of the attack is still listed in case the creatures STATs change. Max includes skill and any other effects.

MULTIPLE ATTACKS

Some creatures are allowed multiple attacks without having extra actions. This is listed as a x n after the attack showing the number of times it can be used for free each turn. If a creature has multiple actions it can choose which of these attacks to make with each extra action – it does not get them all. Attacks listed without a multiplier are made instead of all other attacks.

MOVEMENT

Some creatures have a second MA listed in (). This is the move they use for charging, fleeing or pursuing over short distances. Some creatures have an additional special MA for Flying, Burrowing or Swimming.

OFFENSIVE SPECIAL EFFECTS

| Special Effect | Result |
|-------------------|--|
| Blind (D) | Target must save on listed D under adjDX or be blinded (Day Vision, Night Vision or Infravision) for 1 turn per point failed by. |
| Charm (D) | A Charm attack will allow a save on a fixed number of D equal to or less than a STAT. If the roll is failed the victim is Charmed for a number of turns equal to the number the roll was failed by. A Charmed character believes the creature is a good friend and must behave as such. |
| Death(D) | A character hit by a Death attack must save on a fixed number of D equal to or under a listed STAT taking 1 hit per 1 failed by. |
| Damage (Lvl) | Attacks deals damage of a special type (other than solid): Physical (Ph), Earth (Ea), Air (Ai), Water (Wa), Fire (Fi), Electricity (El), Acid (Ac), |
| STAT Drain (D) | A STAT drain affects a named STAT. When it operates the adjSTAT is temporarily reduced by the listed number. A drained STAT acts in all respects as though it were lower. A STAT cannot go below 0 and when any STAT reaches 0 a character is incapacitated and that STAT is permanently reduced by 1. The reduction of any STAT permanently to 0 results in death. Temporarily lost STATs recover a 1-point per hour. |
| STAT Leech (D) | Operates identically to STAT Drain except that each point of STAT drained is temporarily added to the draining creature's STAT. This can allow the creature to regain lost STATs up to their permanent value and also raise STATs to up to twice their original value fading at 1/hour. |
| Mind Control (D) | A Mind Control attack will allow a save on a fixed number of D equal to or less than a STAT. If the roll is failed the victim is Mind Controlled for a number of turns equal to the number the roll was failed by. A Mind Controlled character must obey the mental command of the creature but is allowed another save at a 1D advantage if ordered to hurt or injure friends or a 2D advantage if ordered to hurt self. |
| Paralysis (D) | A Paralysis attack will allow a save on a fixed number of D equal to or less than a STAT. If the roll is failed the victim is paralysed for a number of turns equal to the number the roll was failed by. A paralysed character cannot take any actions and any attacks against him/her are at +6 to hit. |
| Petrifaction (D) | A Petrifaction attack will allow a save on a fixed number of D equal to or less than a STAT. If the roll is failed the victim is petrified for a number of turns equal to the number the roll was failed by. A petrified character cannot take any actions and any attacks against him/her are at +6 to hit. However as the character and all his/her possessions are now stone s/he has 12/10 armour, counts as a Weapon Breaker and has X 10 hits. A variant of Petrifaction is Permanent Petrifaction. Any failed save results in permanent petrifaction. |
| Spirit Combat | Attacks by rolling 2D and adding current PW. Target (pts9 par11 cv2) rolls 2D and adds current PW. Looser has D-1 subtracted from current PW. Nothing happens on a draw. If reduced to 0 PW some creatures then Possess the victim – taking control of his/her actions until the possession is broken with a Remove Curse or the possessor is defeated in spirit combat. Others steal 1 permanent PW. |
| STAT Transfer (D) | Operates identically to STAT Drain except that if a STAT that was originally 12 or more is reduced to 0 then the transferring creature permanently adds 1 to the STAT. |

CREATURE SPECIAL ABILITIES

Creatures may possess all of the Special Abilities available to characters but also have some additional examples.

Ability Effect Code

| Bravery | Immunity to fear based attacks and defences and does not suffer from fear caused by supernatural creatures. | BR | | | | |
|---|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Change Appearance | The creature can change its appearance at will whilst retaining approximately the same size and shape. | CA | | | | |
| Construct | An artificial creature is immune to Fear and all related effects. It is immune to Poison and Disease. It does not heal naturally. It cannot be made to sleep or be charmed. It does not become tired. It can only be completely destroyed by reducing it to minus its total hits using fire or a similar effect which will reduce it to particles smaller than 1mm or melt it. | | | | | |
| Courage (D) | The creature reduces Fear checks by 'D' Dice. | CR | | | | |
| Damage Reduction (n) | The creature multiplies all hits (through defences) it takes by the listed fraction n. | DR | | | | |
| Dark Sense | Acute senses such as hearing or more exotic senses which function in total darkness. Such senses have a limited range (about 3 metres) but within this range allow skill use at -2 modifier (those without it would suffer at least a -10 penalty). | IV | | | | |
| Day Vision | Creatures with day vision can see normally and without penalty in sunlight or very bright artificial light. A creature with both Day Vision and Night Vision can see normally in twilight. Creatures who lack a type of vision are at a 2 penalty with close range skills and 6 penalty in long range skills. The range penalties for missile attacks are tripled. In twilight conditions (e.g. early morning or evening, torch light etc.) a character who does not posses both types of vision is at a 1 penalty with close range skills and a 3 penalty with long range skills. The range penalties for missile attacks are doubled. | DV | | | | |
| Fear(D) | The creature causes Fear of the listed Dice. | FE | | | | |
| Immortal | Creature does not age and take three times as long as normal to become adults. They heal at twice the normal rate and are able to regenerate organs, limbs and scars at a rate of 1% per week e.g. if an elf had lost 50% of his arm it would regrow in 50 weeks. | IM | | | | |
| Immunity (To) | The creature is Immune to damage or effects produced by Solid (So), Fire (Fi), Cold (Co), Electricity (El), Earth (Ea), Water (Wa), Light (Li), Darkness (Da), Physical (Ph), Air (Ai), Acid (Ac), Magical (Ma), Disease (De), Poison (Po), All Damage – but not effects (Dmg). | I | | | | |
| Immunity or Half Damage from Non- Enchanted Weapons | The creature takes no (0) or half $(\frac{1}{2})$ damage from non-enchanted weapons. | EN | | | | |
| Infravision | Can see heat sources allowing detection even in complete darkness. | IR | | | | |
| Insubstantial | The creature is not solid and cannot take damage in any form. It has no hits and can only be destroyed by having a STAT reduced to 0. It can travel through solid objects. | IN | | | | |
| Invisibility | The creature cannot be seen with day vision or night vision. | INV | | | | |
| Light Sleeper | The creature can wake up suddenly and be ready for action immediately instead of having to wait to orientate itself. Also it can make perception rolls whilst asleep, to hear people approaching for example, more easily than others. The creatur need less sleep than usual and can manage on 4 hours in 24. | LS | | | | |
| Long Lived | Have life spans 5 times normal and take twice as long to become adults. They heal at twice the normal rate. | LL | | | | |
| Magical Resistance (n) | The creature resists any magical attack as if its PW was n higher. This includes resisting PW drain for the resistance roll but not for the number of points available for reduction. | MR | | | | |
| Magical Sense | Can 'see' in any conditions using magic. | MS | | | | |
| Mental Skills (Level) | This skill level can be assumed when the creature needs to make a skill roll in a mental non-combat skill. It covers any skill appropriate to the creature – common sense is needed. They can be Skilled (SK = +1), Very Skilled (VS = +2), Expert (EX = +3), Master (MA= +4), Special (SP = +5). | MSk | | | | |
| Night Vision | Creatures with night vision can see normally in faint illumination such as at night or in badly lit areas. A creature with both Day Vision and Night Vision can see normally in twilight. Creatures who lack a type of vision are at a 2 penalty with close range skills and 6 penalty in long range skills. The range penalties for missile attacks are tripled. In twilight conditions (e.g. early morning or evening, torch light etc.) a character who does not posses both types of vision is at a 1 penalty with close range skills and a 3 penalty with long range skills. The range penalties for missile attacks are doubled. | NV | | | | |
| Physical Skills (Level) | This skill level can be assumed when the creature needs to make a skill roll in a physical non-combat skill. It covers any skill appropriate to the creature – common sense is needed (boating is pretty rare amongst animals). Mostly it covers Perception, Sneak, Athletics and Survival. They can be Skilled (SK = +1), | PSk | | | | |

| | Very Skilled (VS = +2), Expert (EX = +3), Master (MA= +4), Special (SP = +5). | |
|------------------|--|----------|
| Regeneration (n) | The creature regains n hits at the beginning of each turn or the time indicated. Its wounds are reduced by this effect and it does not die unless completely | RE |
| | destroved (- total hits). | |
| Resistance (To) | Resistance to Fire (Fi) or Cold (Co) gives 6/6 armour against them and means | R |
| | the creature copes well with extremes of temperature of that type. Resistance to | |
| | Disease (Di) or Poison (Po) means the creature has +10 ST for resisting them. | |
| Shape Shift | The creature can change its form taking 'Time' turns of doing nothing else into the | SH |
| (Time/Type) | listed Types of the same level. | |
| Sharp Senses | The creature is 2 better (aptitude and another skill) than its Physical Skills (PS) at | SS |
| · | Perception. | |
| Sonar | Can detect using sound allowing detection even in complete darkness. | SO |
| Speed | Some creatures have the Speed ability. This will apply to DODGE, EVADE and | SPD |
| | AVOID rolls(any MA bonus will have been included). They can be Skilled (SK = | |
| | +1), Very Skilled (VS = +2), Expert (EX = +3), Master (MA= +4), Special (SP = | |
| | +5). | |
| Spell Skill | Some creatures have skill with their spells and thus have a higher max. This is | |
| | listed after the spells and may be Skilled (SK = +1), Very Skilled (VS = +2), | |
| | Expert (EX = +3), Master (MA= +4), Special (SP = +5). | |
| Spirit | A spirit is immune to Fear and related effects. It is immune to Poison and | SP |
| | Disease. it cannot be made to sleep or be charmed. A spirit does not need to eat, | |
| | drink or sleep though some do these things anyway. If it takes damage it regains | |
| 0, 14 | 1 hit every hour. | 0 |
| Stealthy | The creature is 2 better (aptitude and another skill) than its Physical Skills (PS) at Stealth. | ST |
| Toughness (n) | The creature's hits are modified by n (n could be a negative number). | TO |
| Tracking Scent | The creature can track by scent like a bloodhound. | TS |
| Weapon Breaker | Each time the creature is hit by a sharp weapon which is not made of elven glass | WB |
| · | or adamantine the weapon has its damage bonus reduced by 1. Each turn all | |
| | weapons must save against breaking. | |
| Weapon Skill | Some creatures have skill with their attacks and thus have a higher max. This is | |
| | listed after the attack and may be Skilled (SK = +1), Very Skilled (VS = +2), | |
| | Expert (EX = $+3$), Master (MA= $+4$), Special (SP = $+5$). | |

TYPES FOR MAGIC

The collective name for a group of creatures which can be summoned or called with magic is indicated at he start of each section.

VARIATION IN CREATURES

In each case the abilities of a typical creature are shown. A variation of at least 25% is typical in most populations. Where animals are trained e.g. Warhorses they tend to have higher skills.

CREATURES OF THE REAL PLANE

HERBIVEROUS ANIMALS

There are a wide variety of herbivores on Home. The following is a list of significant types that may be encountered.

Some wizards can use magic to summon Animals.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------------------|-------|----|-------|--|--|--|
| Small Herbivore | 3 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 8(14) | | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | 1 | | | | |
| Special | DV NV SS ST P | DV NV SS ST PSk(VS) SPD(EX D12 -3) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Herbivore Bite (ST8 1-7 m9) | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Small herbivores such as rabbits are common throughout Home. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Camel | 30 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 10(16) | | | | | |
| Armour | 2/2 | | Level | 2 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV R(Fi) TO(-4) 2sq PSk(S) | | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Herbivore B | 2Herbivore Bite (ST8 2-1 m8), 2Bash(ST12 2 n2 m9) | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Camels are found in the deserts of Losith, Ananabar, the Mairaint, Yunnan and Eastern Vo | | | | | | | | | |
| | | They are often domesticated. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | | | |
| Donkey | 20 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 9(14) | | | | | |
| Armour | 2/2 | | Level | 2 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV SS 2sq P | | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Herbivore B | lite (ST8 2-3 m9) |), Bash(ST12 1+1 | n2 m11),S | | | | | | |
| Notes | Donkeys are | widespread don | nestic animals on I | Home. There are | wild donkeys in the Mairent | | | | | |
| | and Paratu. | | | | | | | | | |
| Turne | | DY | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | | | |
| Forest Elephant | 50 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 9(14) | | | | | |
| Armour | 4/4 | | Level | 4 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV T(-10) 6s | q PSk(VS) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Tusk (ST12 | 3+2 r2 n1 m9), | 3Bash (ST12 3+2 | n2 m9), S | | | | | | |
| Notes | The forest ele | ephant is found i | in Northern Aillis, A | Anabar and Losith | n and in Paratu. It is quite rare | | | | | |
| | but sometime | es domesticated | and is used in the | armies of Carag | ella, Parartu and Dakhla. | | | | | |
| | | | | X | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | | | |
| Jungle Elephant | 65 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 9(14) | | | | | |
| Armour | 4/4 | | Level | 5 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV T(-10) 6s | a PSk(VS) | 2010. | Ŭ | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 4Tusk (ST12 | $4 + 3 r^2 n^1 m^8$ | 4Bash (ST12 4+3 | n2 m8) S | | | | | | |
| Notes | | ophont is found | throughout SE Vol | hp. It is froquently | y domesticated for civil and | | | | | |
| NOLES | military purpo | | | | y domesticated for civil and | | | | | |
| | | 0565. | | | | | | | | |
| T | OT | DY | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | | | |
| Bush Elephant | 75 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 9(14) | | | | | |
| Armour | 5/5 | 501 (1 (0) | Level | 6 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV, T(-10) 69 | | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | 4Bash (ST12 4+3 | | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | Southern Anaba | r and Losith. It has never | | | | | |
| | been succes | sfully domesticat | ted. | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | | | |
| | | 9 | 5 | 12 | | | | | | |
| Mammoth | 95 | 9 | - | | 9(14) | | | | | |
| Armour | 6/6 | | Level | 7 | | | | | | |
| Special | UV, I (-10) R | (Co) 8sq PSk(VS | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | 4Bash (ST12 4+3 | | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | omesticated in the Dark | | | | | |
| | Empire where | e it is used in wa | ar and as a beast o | of burden. | | | | | | |
| Tuno | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | | | |
| Type | | | | | | | | | | |
| Horse | 30 | 10 | 4 | 11 | 10(22) | | | | | |
| Armour | 2/2 | | Level | 2 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV SS T(-6). | | 00 L /07: | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | , 2Bash (ST12 2-1 | | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | and Losith and a variety of | | | | | |
| | breeds now e | xist. In southern | Anabar and Losith | n is the similar Ze | bra. | | | | | |
| Turne | OT | DY | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | | | |
| Mule | 30 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 10(18) | | | | | |
| Armour | 2/2 | | Level | 2 | | | | | | |
| Omenial | DV SS 2sq PSk(VS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Special | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | , 2Bash (ST12 2-1 | n2 m9), S | | | | | | |
| | 2Herbivore Bi | ite (ST8 2-1 m9) | , 2Bash (ST12 2-1 animals especially | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Herbivore Bi | ite (ST8 2-1 m9) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks Notes | 2Herbivore Bi Mules are cor | ite (ST8 2-1 m9) mmon domestic | animals especially | in western Vohn | MA | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Herbivore Bi | ite (ST8 2-1 m9) | | | | | | | | |

| Armour | 2/2 | Level | 2 | | |
|---------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Special | DV SS T(-6). 2sq PSk(VS) | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Herbivore Bite (ST8 2-2 m9), 2Bash (ST12 2-1 n2 m9) | | | | |
| Notes | Ponies are common throughout Vohn and Nothern Anabar and Losith. Wild ponies still exist | | | | |
| | in Sagar. They are the favoured ar | nimals of the nome | adic tribes of Sager. | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|------|-------|--|
| Small Antelope or | 10 | 12 | 4 | 11 | 9(20) | |
| Deer | | | | | | |
| Armour | 1/1 | | Level | 2 | | |
| Special | DV SS Psk(VS) SPD(VS D11 -2) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Bash (ST12 1-2 n1 m10), Ram (ST12 1-2 n2 m10) | | | | | |
| Notes | A wide variety of | species are com | non throughout He | ome. | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|------|--------|--|--|
| Large Antelope or | 20 | 10 | 4 | 11 | 10(20) | | |
| Deer | | | | | | | |
| Armour | 1/1 | | Level | 2 | | | |
| Special | DV SS TO(-4) Ps | sk(VS) SPD(S D1 | 0 -1) | | | | |
| Attacks | Bash (ST12 1+1 | Bash (ST12 1+1 n1 m10) Ram (ST12 1+1 n2 m10) | | | | | |
| Notes | A wide variety of | species are comr | non throughout Ho | ome. | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|-------|----|-------|--|--|--|
| Rhino | 50 | 10 | 4 | 12 | 9(14) | | | |
| Armour | 5/5 | | Level | 5 | | | | |
| Special | DV 6sq PSk(S) | DV 6sq PSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 4Tusk (ST12 4-1 | 4Tusk (ST12 4-1 r2 n1 m8), 3Bash (ST12 3+2 n2 m9), VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | The rhino is four | The rhino is found in Aillis, Anabar and Losith and in SE Vohn. It is aggressive and attacks | | | | | | |
| | rather than flees | | | _ | - | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|----------------------|------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--|--|
| Buffallo, Bull, Musk | 40 | 9 | 4 | 12 | 8(14) | | |
| Ox or Ox | | | | | | | |
| Armour | 2/2 | 2/2 Level | | | 4 | | |
| Special | DV 2sq Psk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Horns (ST12 3 | r2 n2 m9), 3Bash | (ST12 3 n2 m9), S | 5 | | | |
| Notes | Frequently dome | Frequently domesticated the oxen or buffalo is common in Vohn, and northern Losith and | | | | | |
| | Anabar. Wild exa | amples are aggres | ssive and attack ra | ther than flee if co | ornered. | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Wild Boar | 24 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 6(12) | | | |
| Armour | 2/2 | 2/2 | | 4 | | | | |
| Special | DV 2sq Ps | DV 2sq Psk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Tusk (ST | 12 2-1 r2 n1 m11 |)x1, 2Bash (ST12 2 | -1 n2 m11) x 1, ' | VS | | | |
| Notes | A variety o | f similar species | are common in fore | sts and jungles t | hroughout Home. | | | |

CARNIVEROUS ANIMALS

Again there is a huge list of carnivorous animals on Home. These are some that characters are likely to have trouble with.

Some wizards can use magic to summon Animals.

Special

DV NV ST SPD(S D10 -1) Psk(VS

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------|----|-------|--|--|--|
| Rat | 3 | 14 | 6 | 11 | 7(10) | | | |
| Armour | 1/1 | 1/1 Level 2 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV SPD(EX | DV NV SPD(EX D12 -3) Psk(EX) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Carnivore Bite (| Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-5 n2 m12) VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | Rats are commo | on, small omnivore | s. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
| Small Predator | 6 | 13 | 5 | 12 | 9(12) | | | |
| Armour | 1/1 | | Level | 2 | | | | |

| Notes These stats represent a small predator or omnivore such as a wolverine or badger. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Black Beaz 20 12 6 12 9(12) Armour 3/3 Level 4 9(12) Armour 3/3 Level 4 Special DV CR(1) PS(VS) PX 10 PW MA Artacks Bash (ST 12 1+1 2 m12), 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2+1 n2 m11), 2Claw (ST8 2-1 m12) VS Notes These smaller bears inhabit eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Brown Bear 30 11 6 12 9(12) Armour 33 Level 5 5 5 Special DV CR(2) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m14), 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS Notes These large bears inhabit anorthern and eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Special DV NVS S ST SPD(VS D11-2) PSk(VS) Attacks | Attacks | Carnivore F | Bite (ST8 1-3 n2 r | n12) VS | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Type ST DX IQ PW MA Black Bear 20 12 6 12 9(12) Special DV CR(1) PSk(VS) 4 4 Attacks Bash (ST12 + 1n 2 m12), 2Clarw (ST8 2-1 n 2 m11), 2Claw (ST8 2-1 m12) VS Notes These smaller bears inhabit eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Special DV CR(2) PSk(VS) 10 PW MA Armour 3/3 Level 5 9(12) Armour 3/3 Level 5 9(12) Armour 3/3 Level 4 9(14) Armour 3/3 Level 4 9(14) Armour 1/1 Level 4 9(14) Armour 2/2 Level 4 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>vore such as a w</td> <td>olverine or badger.</td> | | | | | vore such as a w | olverine or badger. | | | |
| Biologic Bear 20 12 6 12 9(12) Armour 3/3 Level 4 Special DV CR(1) PSk(VS) 4 Attacka Bash (ST12 +1 n.2 m12), 2Claw vor Bite (ST8 2-1 n.2 m11), 2Claw (ST8 2-1 m12) VS Notes These smaller bears inhabit deastem Vohn. 9 Type ST DX 10 PW MA Special DV CR(2) PSk(VS) 12 9(12) 3 Armour 3/3 Level 5 5 Special DV CR(2) PSk(VS) 12 9(14) 4 Armour 3/3 Level 4 5 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) 4 4 Attacka Casa in orth and West Vohn. YS 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D1 -1) PSk(VS) 4 4 Attacka Casa in orth and West Vohn. YS 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D1 -1) PSk(VS) 4 4 Attacka 3Carmivore Bite (STB 3-2 m 2n10), 3Claw (STB 3-2 m12), V | | | | | | | | | |
| Armour 33 Level 4 Level 4 Attacks Bash (ST12 +t+ n 2 m12), 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-1 n2 m11), 2Claw (ST8 2-1 m12) VS Notes These smaller bears inhabit eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Brown Bear 30 11 6 12 9(12) Armour 33 Level 5 5 Special DV CR(2) PSk(VS) Level 5 Attacks 28ash (ST12 +t n 2 m12), 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n 2m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS Notes These large bears inhabit northem and eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Cat 8 18 IA 12 9(14) Armour 17. Level 5 S Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. Iynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat Affice 10 PW MA Large Cat 25 DX IQ PW MA Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) <td>Туре</td> <td>ST</td> <td>DX</td> <td>IQ</td> <td>PW</td> <td>MA</td> | Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
| Special DV CR(1) PSk(VS) Attacks Bash (ST12 +1 n 2 m12), 2Clarwivere Bite (ST8 2-1 n 2 m11), 2Claw (ST8 2-1 m12) VS Notes These smaller bears inhabit eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Brown Bear 30 11 6 12 9(12) Attacks 2Bash (ST12 2 n2 m11), 3Camivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS Notes These large bears inhabit northern and eastern Vohn. These large bears inhabit northern and eastern Vohn. Notes Type ST DX IQ PW MA Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) 4 Special PV MA Armour 1/1 Level 4 Special PW MA Straids Carnivore Bite (ST8 1 - 2n 2m12), Claw (ST8 1 - 2m14), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. Iymx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat Alarge Cat 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 2/2 10 PW MA Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S 1010 -1) PSk(VS) | Black Bear | 20 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 9(12) | | | |
| Attacks Dash (ST12 1+1 n 2m12), 2Camivore Bite (ST8 2+1 n 2m11), 2Claw (ST8 2+1 m12) VS Notes These smaller bears inhabit eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Brown Baar 30 11 6 12 9(12) Armour 33 Level 5 5 Special DV CR(2) PSk(VS) Level 5 Attacks 2Bash (ST12 2 n 2 m11), 3Camivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS Notes These large bears inhabit northern and eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Cat 8 18 6 12 9(14) Armour 1/1 Level 4 5 10 Stacks Camivore Bite (ST8 1-2 m12), Claw (ST8 1-2 m14), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. Iynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat Attacks Camivore Bite (ST8 2-2 m 2m12), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lons inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers 12m 2m 2010, VIS. Notes A variety of species are comm | Armour | 3/3 | · | Level | 4 | | | | |
| Notes These smaller bears inhabit eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Brown Bear 30 11 6 12 9(12) Armour 3/3 Level 5 9(12) Armour 3/3 Level 5 9(12) Attacks 28ash (ST12 2 n2 m11), 3Cam/ore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS Notes These large bears inhabit northern and eastern Vohn. 10 PW MA Small Cat 8 18 6 12 9(14) Armour 1/1 Level 4 14 5 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11-2) PSK(VS) Attacks Carnivora Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), Claw (ST8 1-2 m14), VS. Attacks Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. E.ons inhabit Losith, Jungle Cat i Asis, Wildcat in North and West Vohn. Evel 4 5 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(CS D10-1) PSK(VS) Evel 4 5 5 Arairely of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Iliia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. L | Special | DV CR(1) F | PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Notes These smaller bears inhabit eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Brown Bear 30 11 6 12 9(12) Armour 3/3 Lavel 5 9(12) Armour 3/3 Lavel 5 9(12) Attacks 28ash (ST12 2n2 m11), 3Canivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS Notes These large bears inhabit northern and eastern Vohn. 10 PW MA Small Cat 8 18 6 12 9(14) Armour 1/1 Level 4 14 5 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11-2) PSK(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), Claw (ST8 1-2 m14), VS. Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), Claw (ST8 1-2 m14), VS. Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), Claw (ST8 1-2 m12), VS. Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 5-2 n2 m10), SClaw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS. Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS. Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS. Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS. Attacke (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS. Attacks | Attacks | Bash (ST12 | 2 1+1 n2 m12), 2 | Carnivore Bite (ST8 | 3 2-1 n2 m11), 20 | Claw (ST8 2-1 m12) VS | | | |
| Brown Bear 30 11 6 12 9(12) Armour 33 Level 5 Special DV CR(2) PSk(VS) Level 5 Attacks 2Bash (ST12 a n m11), 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n 2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS Notes These large bears inhabit northern and dastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Cat 8 18 6 12 9(14) Armour 1/1 Level 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11-2) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n m12), Clow (ST8 1-2 m14), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat i Aliis, Wildcat in North and West Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Arariety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar. And Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Ilia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Aliis and wester Anabar. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Ilia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Aliis and wester Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX | Notes | | | | * | × • • | | | |
| Brown Bear 30 11 6 12 9(12) Armour 33 Level 5 Special DV CR(2) PSk(VS) Level 5 Attacks 2Bash (ST12 a n m11), 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n 2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS Notes These large bears inhabit northern and dastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Cat 8 18 6 12 9(14) Armour 1/1 Level 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11-2) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n m12), Clow (ST8 1-2 m14), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat i Aliis, Wildcat in North and West Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Arariety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar. And Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Ilia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Aliis and wester Anabar. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Ilia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Aliis and wester Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX | | | | | | | | | |
| Armour 3/3 Level 5 Level 5 Special DV CR(2) PSk(VS) Attacks 28ash (ST12 2 n 2 m11), 3Camivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n 2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS Notes These large bears inhabit northern and eastern Vohn. These large bears inhabit northern and eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Cat 8 18 6 12 9(14) Armour 1/1 Level 4 9(14) Armour 1/2 PSK(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), Claw (ST8 1-2 m12), VS. Notes A variety of specias are common in most parts of Home. Lons inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Ilia. Tgers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and wester Anabar. Lons sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Cog 8 14 | Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
| Special DV CR(2) PSk(VS) Attacks 2Bash (ST12 2.nz m11), 3Camivore Bite (ST6 3-1 nz m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS Notes These large bears inhabit northern and eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Cat 8 18 6 12 9(14) Armour 1/1 Level 4 4 5 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) Attacks Camivore Bite (ST8 1-2 nz m12), Claw (ST8 1-2 m14), VS. Notes Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat Aliis, Wildcat in North and West Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Cat 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 2/2 Evel 4 5 Special DV N SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 n 2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lons inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Aliis and wester Anabar. | Brown Bear | 30 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 9(12) | | | |
| Attacks 2Bash (ST12 2 n2 m11), 3Camivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS Notes These large bears inhabit northern and eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Cat 8 18 6 12 9(14) Armour 1/1 Level 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11 - 2) PSR(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n.2 m12), Claw (ST8 1-2 m14), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat. Aliis, Wildcat in North and West Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Armour 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 26 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 25 10 OX IQ PW MA Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks Garnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 n2 m10), SClaw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS. Notes Garnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Notes Garnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Notes< | Armour | 3/3 | | Level | 5 | | | | |
| Notes These large bears inhabit northern and eastern Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Cat 8 18 6 12 9(14) Amour 1/1 Level 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11-2) PSk(VS) Level 4 Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), Claw (ST8 1-2 m14), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS. Notes A wariety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Aliis and wester Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Aliis and wester Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12). Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) | Special | DV CR(2) F | PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Cat 8 18 6 12 9(14) Armour 1/1 Level 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11-2) PSKVS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n.2 m12), Claw (ST8 1-2 m14), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat Alis, Wildcat in North and West Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Cat 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour Armour 2/2 Level 4 Special DV N V SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (STB 3-2. n2 m10), SClaw (STB 3-2. m12), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Loopards inhabit Aulis and wester Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carmivore Bite (STB 1-2. n2 m12) V | Attacks | 2Bash (ST1 | 12 2 n2 m11), 3C | arnivore Bite (ST8 | 3-1 n2 m10), 3Cl | aw (ST8 3-1 m11), VS | | | |
| Small Cat 8 18 6 12 9(14) Armour 1/1 Level 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST6 1-2 n2 m12), Claw (ST8 1-2 m14), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat i Ailis, Wildcat in North and West Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Cat 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 212 9(14) Armour 212 9(14) Armour 212 9(14) Armour 212 9(14) Armour 212 9(14) Armour 212 9(14) Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Atacks 3 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Ilia: Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and wester Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW | Notes | These large | e bears inhabit no | orthern and eastern | Vohn. | • | | | |
| Small Cat 8 18 6 12 9(14) Armour 1/1 Level 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST6 1-2 n2 m12), Claw (ST8 1-2 m14), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat i Ailis, Wildcat in North and West Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Cat 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 212 9(14) Armour 212 9(14) Armour 212 9(14) Armour 212 9(14) Armour 212 9(14) Armour 212 9(14) Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Atacks 3 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Ilia: Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and wester Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW | | | | | | | | | |
| Armour 1/1 Level 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11 - 2) PSk(VS) Avariety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat Aviety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat Armour Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Cat 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 2/2 Level 4 5 5 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 - 1) PSk(VS) Avariety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Ilia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and wester Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Arariety of species are common in got parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Ilia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and wester Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 nz m12), VS Notes Co | | | | IQ | | | | | |
| Special DV NV SS ST SPD(VS D11 - 2) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), Claw (ST8 1-2 m14), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat i Ailis, Wildcat in North and West Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Cat 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 2/2 Level 4 9(14) Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 - 1) PSk(VS) Attacks 32arnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 n2 m12), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and western Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Notes Ommony used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST D | Small Cat | 8 | 18 | 6 | 12 | 9(14) | | | |
| Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 nt 2nt 21), Claw (ST8 1-2 nt 4), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat I Aliis, Wildcat in North and West Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Cat 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 2/2 Level 4 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) 4 5 Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 nt 20), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 mt 2), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Alilis and western Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n 2 m12) VS Kotes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 | Armour | ., . | | | 4 | | | | |
| Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home e.g. lynx in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat i Ailis, Wildcat in North and West Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Cat 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 22 Level 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 - 1) PSk(VS) Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northerm Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and wester Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Natacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domest | Special | | | | | | | | |
| Allis, Wildcat in North and West Vohn. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Cat 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 2/2 Level 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10-1) PSk(VS) Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Allis and western Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite | Attacks | | | | | | | | |
| Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Cat 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 2/2 Level 4 9(14) Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10-1) PSk(VS) A 4 Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 nr 10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 mr 12), VS. Notes Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and wester Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level <td>Notes</td> <td>A variety of</td> <td>species are com</td> <td>mon in most parts</td> <td>of Home e.g. lyn:</td> <td>in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat i</td> | Notes | A variety of | species are com | mon in most parts | of Home e.g. lyn: | in Anabar and Losith, Jungle Cat i | | | |
| Large Cat 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 2/2 Level 4 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and westerr Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Smail Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Special DV TS PSk(VS) | | Ailis, Wildca | at in North and W | est Vohn. | | - | | | |
| Large Cat 25 16 6 12 9(14) Armour 2/2 Level 4 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 nz m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and westerr Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Special DV NT S SPD(S | | | | | | | | | |
| Armour 2/2 Level 4 Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) 4 Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and western Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW Ma 6 10 10(14) Armour 2/2 Level | | | | IQ | | | | | |
| Special DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and western Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Level 3 Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA <td< td=""><td>Large Cat</td><td>25</td><td>16</td><td>6</td><td>12</td><td>9(14)</td></td<> | Large Cat | 25 | 16 | 6 | 12 | 9(14) | | | |
| Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 n2 m10), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12), VS. Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and western Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Motes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type Type ST DX< | Armour | 2/2 | | Level | 4 | | | | |
| Notes A variety of species are common in most parts of Home. Lions inhabit Losith, Anabar, the Mairent, Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northerm Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and western Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 nz m12) VS Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 nz m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 nz m12), VS Notes Special DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) | Special | DV NV SS S | DV NV SS ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Paratu and Illia. Tigers inhabit South Eastern and Northern Vohn. Leopards inhabit Ailis and western Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Level 3 Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Notes Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Wolf 10 14 6 10 10(14) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Notes Commo | Attacks | 3Carnivore | Bite (ST8 3-2 n2 | m10), 3Claw (ST8 | 3-2 m12), VS. | | | | |
| Anabar. Lions sometimes operate in prides. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Nattacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Level 3 Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Stacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Wolf 10 14 6 10 10(14) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Notes Co | Notes | | | | | | | | |
| Type ST DX IQ PW MA Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Mamour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV NT S SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Notes Common pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Warg | | Paratu and | Illia. Tigers inhab | it South Eastern an | d Northern Vohn | . Leopards inhabit Ailis and western | | | |
| Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Attacks Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Wolf 10 14 6 10 10(14) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Common pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. Type T< | | Anabar. Lior | ns sometimes op | erate in prides. | | | | | |
| Small Dog 8 14 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Katacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Katacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Wolf 10 14 6 10 10(14) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Common pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. Type Type ST DX IQ PW MA <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | |
| Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Wolf 10 14 6 10 10(14) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Notes Common pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Warg 28 14 6 12 10(14) Armour 3/3 Level 4 Special | 71 | | | | | | | | |
| Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Volf 10 14 6 10 10(14) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Stacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Stacks Common pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Warg 28 14 6 12 10(14) Armour 3/3 Level 4 Special | Small Dog | | 14 | | | 10(12) | | | |
| Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12) VS Notes Commonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs Type ST DX IQ PW MA Large Dog 12 12 6 10 10(12) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Motes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Motes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Motes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Motes Cornivore Bite (ST8 1- | | | | Level | 3 | | | | |
| NotesCommonly used as domestic hunting dogs they also exist wild in Anabar and Losith. Attack in packsTypeSTDXIQPWMALarge Dog121261010(12)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV TS PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VSNotesCommonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWolf101461010(14)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWarg281461210(14)Armour3/3Level4SpecialDV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS)Attacks3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VSVSNotesCommon pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts.TypeSTDXIQPWMA | | | | | | | | | |
| TypeSTDXIQPWMALarge Dog121261010(12)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV TS PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VSNotesCommonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWolf1014610101461010(14)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWarg2814612Armour3/3Level4SpecialDV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS)Attacks3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts.TypeSTDXIQPWMatexScarnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts. | | | | | | | | | |
| Large Dog121261010(12)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV TS PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VSNotesCommonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWolf101461010(14)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWarg281461210(14)Armour3/3Level4SpecialDV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS)Level4SpecialDV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS)Attacks3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts.TypeSTDXIQPWTypeSTDXIQPW | Notes | Commonly ι | used as domestic | hunting dogs they | also exist wild in | Anabar and Losith. Attack in packs | | | |
| Large Dog121261010(12)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV TS PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VSNotesCommonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWolf101461010(14)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWarg281461210(14)Armour3/3Level4SpecialDV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS)Level4SpecialDV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS)Attacks3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts.TypeSTDXIQPWTypeSTDXIQPW | | | | | | | | | |
| Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV TS PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS Notes Commonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Wolf 10 14 6 10 10(14) Armour 2/2 Level 3 Special DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Notes Common pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Warg 28 14 6 12 10(14) Armour 3/3 Level 4 Special DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS Notes Common pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts. Type ST DX IQ PW MA | | | | | | | | | |
| SpecialDV TS PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VSNotesCommonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWolf101461010(14)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWarg281461210(14)Armour3/3Level4SpecialDV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS)Level4Attacks3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts.TypeSTDXIQPWMA | | | 12 | | | 10(12) | | | |
| AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VSNotesCommonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWolf101461010(14)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWarg281461210(14)Armour3/3Level4SpecialDV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS)Attacks3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey.TypeSTDXIQPWMATypeSTDXIQPWMA | | | | Level | 3 | | | | |
| NotesCommonly used as domestic guard or hunting dogs they also exist wild in Sager. Attack in packs.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWolf101461010(14)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWarg281461210(14)Armour3/3Level4SpecialDV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS)Attacks3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts.TypeSTDXIQPWMA | | | | | | | | | |
| TypeSTDXIQPWMAWolf101461010(14)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey.TypeSTDXIQPWMAWarg2814612Jype3/3Level4SpecialDV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS)Attacks3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts.TypeSTDXIQPWMA | Attacks | | | | | | | | |
| Wolf101461010(14)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey.TypeSTDXIQPWMargue2814612Attacks3/3Level4SpecialDV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS)Attacks3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts.TypeSTDXIQPWMa | Notes | Commonly u | used as domestic | guard or hunting d | logs they also ex | st wild in Sager. Attack in packs. | | | |
| Wolf101461010(14)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey.TypeSTDXIQPWMargue2814612Attacks3/3Level4SpecialDV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS)Attacks3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts.TypeSTDXIQPWTypeSTDXIQPWMA | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolf101461010(14)Armour2/2Level3SpecialDV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS)AttacksCarnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey.TypeSTDXIQPWMargue2814612Attacks3/3Level4SpecialDV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS)Attacks3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VSNotesCommon pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts.TypeSTDXIQPWTypeSTDXIQPWMa | Туре | | | | | | | | |
| Special DV NV TS SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Notes Common pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Warg 28 14 6 12 10(14) Armour 3/3 Level 4 Special DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) X < | | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Notes Common pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Warg 28 14 6 12 10(14) Armour 3/3 Level 4 Special DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) 4 Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS 5 Notes Common pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts. Type ST DX IQ PW MA | VVOIT | | 14 | | 10 | | | | |
| Attacks Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12), VS Notes Common pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Warg 28 14 6 12 10(14) Armour 3/3 Level 4 Special DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) 4 Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS 5 Notes Common pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts. Type ST DX IQ PW MA | | | 14 | 6 | 10 | | | | |
| Notes Common pack hunters of Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. Type ST DX IQ PW MA Warg 28 14 6 12 10(14) Armour 3/3 Level 4 Special DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS Notes Common pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts. Type ST DX IQ PW MA | Armour | 2/2 | | 6 Level | 10 | | | | |
| Type ST DX IQ PW MA Warg 28 14 6 12 10(14) Armour 3/3 Level 4 Special DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS Notes Common pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts. Type ST DX IQ PW MA | Armour Special | 2/2 DV NV TS S Carnivore E | SPD(S D10 -1) P Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 r | 6 Level Sk(VS) n12), VS | 10 3 | 10(14) | | | |
| Warg 28 14 6 12 10(14) Armour 3/3 Level 4 Special DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) 4 Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS 5 Notes Common pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts. Type ST DX IQ PW MA | Armour Special Attacks | 2/2 DV NV TS S Carnivore E | SPD(S D10 -1) P Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 r | 6 Level Sk(VS) n12), VS | 10 3 | 10(14) | | | |
| Warg 28 14 6 12 10(14) Armour 3/3 Level 4 Special DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) 4 Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS 5 Notes Common pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts. Type ST DX IQ PW MA | Armour Special Attacks | 2/2 DV NV TS S Carnivore E | SPD(S D10 -1) P Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 r | 6 Level Sk(VS) n12), VS | 10 3 | 10(14) | | | |
| Armour 3/3 Level 4 Special DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS Notes Common pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts. Type ST DX IQ PW MA | Armour Special Attacks Notes | 2/2 DV NV TS S Carnivore E Common pa | SPD(S D10 -1) P Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 r ack hunters of Vo | 6 Level Sk(VS) n12), VS ohn. They attack in | 10 3 packs and drag of | down prey. | | | |
| Special DV NV R(Co) TS PSk(VS) Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS Notes Common pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts. Type ST DX IQ PW MA | Armour Special Attacks Notes Type | 2/2 DV NV TS S Carnivore E Common pa | SPD(S D10 -1) P Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 r ack hunters of Vo | 6 Level Sk(VS) n12), VS ohn. They attack in | 10 3 packs and drag of | down prey. | | | |
| Attacks 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10), VS Notes Common pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts. Type ST DX IQ PW MA | Armour Special Attacks Notes Type Warg | 2/2 DV NV TS S Carnivore E Common pa | SPD(S D10 -1) P Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 r ack hunters of Vo | 6 Level Sk(VS) n12), VS ohn. They attack in IQ 6 | 10 3 packs and drag of PW 12 | down prey. | | | |
| Notes Common pack hunters of Northen Vohn. They attack in packs and drag down prey. They have also been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts. Type ST DX IQ PW MA | Armour Special Attacks Notes Type Warg Armour | 2/2 DV NV TS S Carnivore E Common pa ST 28 3/3 | SPD(S D10 -1) P Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 r ack hunters of Vo DX 14 | 6 Level Sk(VS) n12), VS ohn. They attack in IQ 6 | 10 3 packs and drag of PW 12 | down prey. | | | |
| been domesticated by the Orc tribes of the north who use them as mounts. Type ST DX IQ PW MA | Armour Special Attacks Notes Type Warg Armour Special | 2/2 DV NV TS 3 Carnivore E Common pa ST 28 3/3 DV NV R(C | SPD(S D10 -1) P Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 r ack hunters of Vo DX 14 :o) TS PSk(VS) | 6 Level Sk(VS) n12), VS ohn. They attack in IQ 6 Level | 10 3 packs and drag of PW 12 | down prey. | | | |
| Type ST DX IQ PW MA | Armour Special Attacks Notes Type Warg Armour Special Attacks | 2/2 DV NV TS 3 Carnivore E Common pa ST 28 3/3 DV NV R(C 3Carnivore | SPD(S D10 -1) P Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 r ack hunters of Vo DX 14 co) TS PSk(VS) Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 | 6 Level Sk(VS) n12), VS ohn. They attack in IQ 6 Level m10), VS | 10 3 packs and drag of PW 12 4 | 10(14) lown prey. MA 10(14) | | | |
| | Armour Special Attacks Notes Type Warg Armour Special Attacks | 2/2 DV NV TS 3 Carnivore E Common pa ST 28 3/3 DV NV R(C 3Carnivore Common pa | SPD(S D10 -1) P Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 r ack hunters of Vo DX 14 o) TS PSk(VS) Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 ack hunters of No | 6 Level Sk(VS) n12), VS ohn. They attack in IQ 6 Level m10), VS orthen Vohn. They a | 10 3 packs and drag of PW 12 4 attack in packs and | 10(14) down prey. MA 10(14) nd drag down prey. They have also | | | |
| | Armour Special Attacks Notes Type Warg Armour Special Attacks | 2/2 DV NV TS 3 Carnivore E Common pa ST 28 3/3 DV NV R(C 3Carnivore Common pa | SPD(S D10 -1) P Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 r ack hunters of Vo DX 14 o) TS PSk(VS) Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 ack hunters of No | 6 Level Sk(VS) n12), VS ohn. They attack in IQ 6 Level m10), VS orthen Vohn. They a | 10 3 packs and drag of PW 12 4 attack in packs and | 10(14) down prey. MA 10(14) nd drag down prey. They have also | | | |
| | Armour Special Attacks Notes Type Warg Armour Special Attacks Notes | 2/2 DV NV TS 3 Carnivore E Common pa ST 28 3/3 DV NV R(C 3Carnivore Common pa been dome | SPD(S D10 -1) P Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 r ack hunters of Vo DX 14 to) TS PSk(VS) Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 ack hunters of No sticated by the O | 6 Level Sk(VS) n12), VS ohn. They attack in IQ 6 Level m10), VS orthen Vohn. They a rc tribes of the nort | 10 3 packs and drag of the second se | 10(14) down prey. MA 10(14) nd drag down prey. They have also as mounts. | | | |

| Armour | 5/5 | Level | 5 | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|
| Special | DV PSk(S) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) w | 4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9) with Grab VS | | | | |
| Notes | Crocodiles are common in Losith, | Anabar, Ailis and | SE Vohn. | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|----------------|---------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Leaping Spider | 20 | 14 | 2 | 12 | 10 | | |
| Armour | 6/2 | 6/2 | | 4 | | | |
| Special | DV NV Re(F | Po) ST PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Grab (m12) | with 2Stinger (S | T8 2-2 n2 m12, Po | oison ST 27 acts | in 3 turns, -1 DX/turn), VS | | |
| Notes | Common the | Common throughout Home in woodland or jungle. A variety of species exist including pack and | | | | | |
| | solitary hunt | ers. Their bodie | s are man sized. | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|------------|----------------|--|----|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Web Spider | 18 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 8 | | | |
| Armour | 7/3 | 7/3 Level 4 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV Re(Po) I | DV NV Re(Po) PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | . . | 2Stinger (ST8 2-3 n2 m12, Poison ST 26 acts in 3 turns, -2 DX/turn), VS. Web. To escape roll adjDX, -2 per fail. | | | | | | |
| Notes | | e in colonies in wo Their bodies are | | es. They trap their | victims in webs before | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|----|----|--|--|--|
| Banded Scorpion | 30 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 9 | | |
| Armour | 7/3 | 7/3 Level 5 | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV Re(Po) 2 | DV NV Re(Po) 2 sq PSk(S) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Pincer (ST8 3- ST/turn) VS. | 3Pincer (ST8 3-1 n1 m11) with Grab, 3Stinger (ST8 3-2 n2 m11, Poison ST 28 acts in 3 turns, -1 ST/turn) VS. | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | lome. They attack by Grabbing sually retreat to see if their | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|------------|------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--|--|--|
| King Cobra | 12 | 14 | 3 | 12 | 6(12) | | | |
| Armour | 4/3 | | Level | 4 | 4 | | | |
| Special | DV IV R(F | DV IV R(Po) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Stinger (S | ST8 1-2 n2 m12, Po | ison ST 28 acts 2 t | urns, -1 ST per | turn), S | | | |
| Notes | Common | Common in arid areas. The cobra attacks from ambush biting and then retreating to see if the victim | | | | | | |
| | dies. | | | - | - | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|---|----|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Python | 30 | 12 | 3 | 14 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | 5/4 | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV IV PSk(S) | DV IV PSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Grab (m13) follow | Grab (m13) followed by 3Crush (ST10 3-2 r0 n2 m16), S | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | osith, Ailis and SE unsuspecting victi | | ttacks by dropping from a tree | | | |

| ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 4 | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | Level | 3 | | | | | | |
| DV IV R(P | o) ST SPD(VS D1 | 1 -2) PSk(S) | | | | | | | |
| Stinger (S | Stinger (ST8 1-5 n2 m13, Poison ST 32 acts in 3 turns, 1 hit/turn), VS | | | | | | | | |
| This is an | This is an example of the small and very poisonous snakes found in arid and jungle areas of Home. | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 2/2 DV IV R(P Stinger (S | 4 15 2/2 DV IV R(Po) ST SPD(VS D1 Stinger (ST8 1-5 n2 m13, Pc | 4 15 3 2/2 Level DV IV R(Po) ST SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(S) Stinger (ST8 1-5 n2 m13, Poison ST 32 acts in | 4 15 3 12 2/2 Level 3 DV IV R(Po) ST SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(S) Stinger (ST8 1-5 n2 m13, Poison ST 32 acts in 3 turns, 1 hit/turns) | 4 15 3 12 4 2/2 Level 3 DV IV R(Po) ST SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(S) Stinger (ST8 1-5 n2 m13, Poison ST 32 acts in 3 turns, 1 hit/turn), VS | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|--------------|---|----|----|----|--------|--|--|--|
| Ursine Loper | 35 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 10(15) | | | |
| Armour | 3/3 Level 5 | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV 2sq PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m9). VS. | | | | | | | |
| Notes | These large creatures come from the same family as bears but look rather like giant hyenas with Sabre (ST10 1+1 m11 p9) teeth. A variety of similar species are common throughout Home. They are specialist elephant hunting predators but are especially dangerous in regions where elephants have become rare when they prey on people and domestic animals. | | | | | | | |

Halberd 3rd Edition

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Giant Rat | 10 | 17 | 6 | 11 | 10 | | | | | |
| Armour | 2/2 | 2/2 Level 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV R(De) R(Po) ST SPD(VS D11 -2) Psk(VS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Carnivore Bite (S | Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-2 n2 m12). VS. | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | emerge to forage | e at night. Much m | | an normal rats the | specially underground and y attack in packs. They are nfestations. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST DX | | IQ | PW | MA | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------------------------|-------|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Basilisk | 6 | 12 | 3 | 16 | 5 | | | | | |
| Armour | 2/2 | | Level | 6 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV R(De) R(| DV NV R(De) R(Po) PSk(S) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-3 n2 m12), Gaze (r5 m16 ROF 1R, Death 5D ST), VS. | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A Basilisk is a small and unprepossessing lizard with a lethal power. Luckily they are quite rare. | | | | | | | | | |

OLD ONES

The Old Ones make up the native intelligent life of Home and come in a variety of types.

DWARVES

Dwarves are the aboriginal inhabitants of the highlands of Home. Originally the least common of the settled Old Ones they are now the commonest as their regions have remained more secure from invasion than the Gnomes or Gnolls.

Colouring: pale skin with blue, green or brown eyes. Blonde, red or brown hair.

Appearance: stocky build with blunt features and slow deliberate movements. Males and females favour long braided hair. Males are usually bearded.

Height: males average 5' 2", females 4' 10".

Notes: Dwarves have a low fertility rate compensated by low infant mortality and a long lifespan. They have quite a strong male/female role specialisation.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|
| Dwarf Carl | 15 | 12(11) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | | |
| Armour | Medium 4/3, Theuros (pts9 Level 4 | | | | | | | |
| | par12 cv3 -1) | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV T(4) R(Fi) R(Co) MR(4) LL PSk(VS) MSk(S) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Light Spear (S | ST8 1-1 m12 ps | 9/1+2 r3 n1 RO | F-4), War Axe | (ST14 1+3 n1 ı | m12 p7), VS | | |
| Notes | A typical free dwarf farmer found in the highlands of Vohn. As well as farming he would serve in the local militia. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| Dwarf Huscarl | 18 | 13(12) | 8 | 8 | 9 | 6 | | | | |
| Armour | Hauberk and Helm 6/3, Level | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| | Theuros (pts9 | Theuros (pts9 par13 cv3 -1) | | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV TO(| DV NV IV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) MR(4) LL PSk(VS) MSk(S) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Great Axe | 2H Great Axe (ST18 2+3 n1 m12 p10), War Axe (ST14 1+3 n1 m13 p7), EX | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A typical husc | A typical huscarl. A professional soldier in the service of a king or earl. | | | | | | | | |

GNOMES

Gnomes are the aboriginal inhabitants of the hill-country of Home. Originally fairly common they are now quite rare as other races have moved into their areas. They now live on the periphery of the dwarf kingdoms.

Colouring: pale skin with blue, green or brown eyes. Black, grey or white hair. **Appearance:** quite a stocky build with blunt features. Males and females favour long hair. Males are usually bearded.

Height: males average 5' 2", females 4' 10".

Notes: Gnomes have a low fertility rate compensated by low infant mortality and a long lifespan. They have quite a strong male/female role specialisation.

| Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | |

| Gnome Carl | 12 | 13(12) | 8 | 8 | 7 | 5 | | | |
|------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Armour | P. Medium 3/3 | , Theuros | Level | | | | | | |
| | (pts9 par11 cv | 3 -1) | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV TO(| DV NV IV TO(2) R(Fi) R(Co) MR(2) LL ST PSk(VS) MSk(S) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Light Spear (S | T8 1-1 m11 p9/ | 1+2 r3 n1 RO | F-4), Heavy Mac | ce (ST12 1+1 | n3 m11 p7), S | | | |
| Notes | A typical free gnome farmer found in the hills of Vohn. As well as farming he would serve as a warrior to protect the village. | | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Gnome Illusionist | 8 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 7 | | | | |
| Armour | None | Level 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV | DV NV IV TO(2) R(Fi) R(Co) MR(2) LL ST PSk(S) MSk(VS) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Dagger (S | Dagger (ST8 1m13 p8), S | | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Blur, Imag | e Animal, Imag | e Object, Conce | alment, Dazzl | e, Directed Da | zzle, Image Defence, Illusion | | | | |
| | Animal, III | Animal, Illusion Element, Invisibility, Create Staff, Mage Sight., VS. | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | | Illusionists are reasonably common amongst gnomes. Such an illusionist could be found protecting | | | | | | | | |
| | his or her | tribal chief or se | erving as at the | court of a dwar | rf noble. | | | | | |

GNOLLS

Gnolls are the aboriginal inhabitants of the forests and jungles of Home. Originally common they are now rare as other races have moved into their areas. They now live on the periphery of the dwarf kingdoms and in the far west.

Colouring: pale skin with green or brown eyes. Brown hair.

Appearance: Medium build. Prominent facial features. Males often have little hair and females favour long hair. Males are beardless.

Height: males average 5' 0", females 4' 8".

Notes: Gnolls have a low fertility rate compensated by low infant mortality and a long lifespan. They have quite a strong male/female role specialisation.

| ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 8 | 13(12) | 8 | 8 | 6 | 5 | | | |
| Target (pts9 p | Target (pts9 par12 cv2) Level 3 | | | | | | | |
| DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) LL ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) MSk(S) | | | | | | | | |
| Light Spear (ST8 1-2 m11 p9/1+1 r3 n1 ROF-4), Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p9), Sling (ST8 1-1 n1 r5 m10 ROF-2), S | | | | | | | | |
| A Gnoll warrior would defend his village but also hunt in the forest and look after his farm. | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 Target (pts9 p DV NV R(Fi) Light Spear (m10 ROF-2), | 8 13(12) Target (pts9 par12 cv2) DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) LL ST S Light Spear (ST8 1-2 m11 pt m10 ROF-2), S | 8 13(12) 8 Target (pts9 par12 cv2) Level DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) LL ST SPD(S D10 -1) F Light Spear (ST8 1-2 m11 p9/1+1 r3 n1 RO m10 ROF-2), S | 8 13(12) 8 8 Target (pts9 par12 cv2) Level DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) LL ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) MSk(S Light Spear (ST8 1-2 m11 p9/1+1 r3 n1 ROF-4), Club (ST8 m10 ROF-2), S | 8 13(12) 8 8 6 Target (pts9 par12 cv2) Level 3 DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) LL ST SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) MSk(S) Light Spear (ST8 1-2 m11 p9/1+1 r3 n1 ROF-4), Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p m10 ROF-2), S | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|-------|----|--|--|--|
| Gnoll Headman | 9 | 15(14) | 10 | 10 | 8 | 5 | | | |
| Armour | Target (pts9 p | ts9 par12 cv2) Level 4 | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Fi) | R(Co) LL ST V. | SPD(S D10 -1 |) PSk(VS) MSI | <(VS) | | | | |
| Attacks | Light Spear (S | Light Spear (ST8 1-2 m10 p10/1+1 r3 n1 ROF-4), Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p9), Sling, S | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A Gnoll headman would rule a village. | | | | | | | | |

GIANTS

The giants are the largest of the Old Ones.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Lesser Giant | 30 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| Armour | Skin 2/2, Light | Armour | Level | | 4 | | | | | |
| | 2/2. | | | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV R(De) R(P | DV R(De) R(Po) 4sq PSk(S) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Club (ST8 3- | 3Club (ST8 3-1 n1 m11 p9) VS | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Lesser giants i | nhabit the wil | derness of Hom | e. They are hum | nanoid with co | urse features and large | | | | |
| | limbs. They are | e between 9 a | and 12 feet high. | They speak a p | primitive form | of Old One. They dress in | | | | |
| | animal skins. | animal skins. They usually live in small bands and subsist by hunting. Their technology is very | | | | | | | | |
| | primitive with simple stone and wooden tools. They usually live in caves or simple shelters. They are | | | | | | | | | |
| | not particular about what they eat and intelligent creatures of other species are fine. | | | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Greater Giant Warrior | 60 | 16{10} | 8 | 12 | 8 | 8 | |
| Armour | Skin 3/3, Medi | um 4/3. | Level | | 9 | | |
| Special | DV R(De) R(P | o) FE(2) LL 4: | sq PSk(VS) MSI | K(S) | | | |
| Attacks | 3 2H Maul (ST | 3 2H Maul (ST16 2+1 n3 m9 p7) VS | | | | | |
| Notes | They are betw usually live in s quite simple be | een 12 and 20 small tribes ar ut they have o | D feet high. They nd subsist by hu ften learned me | y speak Old One nting, gathering talworking. The | e. They dress , farming and y usually live i | igantic gnomes or gnolls. in simple clothing. They raiding. Their technology is n large huts or halls within ards especially sorcerers or | |

NATURAL SPIRITS

Natural spirits are creatures that are formed from the magical energy of the real plane. Each type is associated with a particular type of landscape, a location or object.

Some wizards can use magic to summon Natural Spirits.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Invisible Servant | 8 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 14 Flying | | | | |
| Armour | None | None Level 1 | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV I(Co, I | DV NV IV I(Co, Ea, Wa, Fi, Ac) SP IM INV PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | None | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | hial tasks but will never engage them to a location. | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------|---|---|----|----|----|--------|--|--|
| E'Serit | 12 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 8 | 16 Fly | | |
| Armour | 1/1 Magical | 1/1 Magical Level | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Fi) | DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) SP IM(EI) IM BR EN(1/2), SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Bash (ST12 1 | Bash (ST12 1-1 n2 m12) VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | A minor natural spirit tied to a location usually in an arid area. The E'Serit appears as a half man sized swirling body apparently made of cloud. They have glowing amber eyes. They can take on a loosely human form. E'Serit are both heartless and mischievous. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|----|----|----|--|--|
| Dust Devil | 10 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | | |
| Armour | 1/1 Magical | | Level 4 | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Fi) | DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) SP IM(EI) IM BR EN(1/2) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Dust (Blind 3 | Dust (Blind 3D) must move onto and stop on target, Touch (m16, Dmg(Ai) L1) VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | A minor natur | A minor natural spirit found in desert regions. Dust devils are cruel and heartless. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| D'Yann | 16 | 14 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 18 Fly | |
| Armour | 2/2 Magical | | Level | | 6 | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Fi) | R(Co) SP IM(E | I) IM BR EN SF | PD(VS D11 -2) | PSk(VS) MSk(| S) | |
| Attacks | Bash (ST12 1 | Bash (ST12 1 n2 m12) VS | | | | | |
| Spells | Magic Strike, | Drop Weapon, | Slow Moveme | nt, Clumsiness | , VS. | | |
| Notes | swirling body | apparently ma | | ey have glowin | | n appears as a man sized They can take on a loosely | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--|
| Jann | 24 | 16 | 11 | 16 | 12 | 20 Fly | |
| Armour | 4/4 Magical | | Level | | 7 | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Fi) | R(Co) SP IM(E | I) IM BR EN(0) | SPD(VS D11 - | 2) SPD(VS D1 | 1 -2) PSk(VS) MSk(VS). | |
| Attacks | 2Bash (ST12 | 2Bash (ST12 2-1 n2 m11) VS | | | | | |

| Spells | Magic Strike, Drop Weapon, Slow Movement, Clumsiness, Trip, Binding, Tornado Bolt, Break Weapon, Mage Sight., VS. |
|--------|---|
| Notes | A natural spirit tied to a location usually in an arid area. The Jann appears as a twice man sized swirling body apparently made of cloud. They have glowing amber eyes. They can take on a loosely human form. Jann are cruel and violent. They enjoy causing fear and pain. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Efritt | 36 | 18 | 14 | 24 | 14 | 24 Fly | |
| Armour | 6/6 Magical | | Level | | 10 | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Fi) | R(Co) SP IM(E | I) IM BR EN(0) | FE(2) 4 sq SP | D(VS D11 -2) F | PSk(VS) MSk(VS) | |
| Attacks | | 3Bash (ST12 3-1 n2 m10) VS | | | | | |
| Spells | | Magic Strike, Drop Weapon, Slow Movement, Clumsiness, Trip, Binding, Tornado Bolt, Break Weapon, Mage Sight, Gale, Stop, VS. | | | | | |
| Notes | swirling body | apparently ma | de of cloud. Th | ey have glowin | | t appears as a huge man They can take on a loosely d pain. | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------|---|--|-------|----|----|--------|--|--|
| Djinn | 50 | 20 | 18 | 34 | 16 | 24 Fly | | |
| Armour | 10/10 Magica | | Level | | 12 | | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Fi) I MSk(Ex) | DV NV R(Fi) R(Co) SP IM(EI) IM BR EN(0) FE(3) 4sq SPD(VS D11 -2) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(Ex) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 4Bash (ST12 | 4Bash (ST12 4-1 n2 m10) Ex | | | | | | |
| Spells | | Magic Strike, Drop Weapon, Slow Movement, Clumsiness, Trip, Binding, Tornado Bolt, Break Weapon, Mage Sight, Gale, Stop, Counterspell, Giant Binding, Magic Missiles, Double, Hurricane, Ex. | | | | | | |
| Notes | A mighty natural spirit tied to a location usually in an arid area. The Djinn appears as a huge man swirling body apparently made of cloud. They have glowing amber eyes. They can take on a loosely human form. Djinn are vain, cruel and violent. They enjoy causing fear and pain. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Wind Stick Devil | 20 | 18 | 13 | 16 | 10 | 16 | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 7 | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Fi) | R(Co) SP IM(E | I) IM BR SPD(\ | /S D11 -2) PSk | (VS) MSk(S). | | |
| Attacks | 2Whirl (ST10 | 2Whirl (ST10 2-2 n2 m13 -3 opposing parry) VS | | | | | |
| Spells | Magic Strike, | Magic Strike, Drop Weapon, Slow Movement, Trip, Tornado Bolt, Gale, VS. | | | | | |
| Notes | inhabit region a whirl of stick | s of desert and k like limbs or v | l badlands and vith magic. Larg | are extremely l ge groups of the | nostile. They at em are often fo | stantial appearance. They tack with great speed and und lurking in ambush. a ritual to create a new | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Dryad | 8 | 18 | 16 | 20 | 15 | 12 |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 7 | |
| Special | DV NV MS R(F trees. | i) R(Co) I(Ea |) SP IM BR ST | SS SPD(MA D1 | 3 -4) PSk(EX) | MSk(EX). Can merge with |
| Attacks | Gaze (r5 m16 | ROF 1R Char | m 3D IQ) VS. | | | |
| Spells | Summon Animal, Leap, Drop Weapon, Slow Movement, Greater Avert, Thorn Wall, Control Animal, Stones Fly, Speed Movement, Reverse Missiles, Binding, Invisibility, Control Person, Lesser Healing, Create Fog, VS. | | | | | |
| Notes | may choose to be friendly and associated with go more than a the trees in the | display green offer gifts to the health a about 10 miles ir region and | hish skin. They of those who act p nd fertility of the s from the centre destroyed with t | often display stra roperly or behav ir region which v e of their area. T | ange and cap ve maliciously will be about 1 hey are weak ney are 'killed' | der beautiful women. They ricious behaviour. They may at whim. Dryads are square mile. They do not ened by the destruction of the fertility of the area will oring. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------|------|----|-------|----|----|----------------|
| Nereids | 8 | 18 | 16 | 20 | 15 | 12 and 16 Swim |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 7 | |

| Special | DV NV MS R(Fi) R(Co) (Wa) SP IM BR ST SS SPD(MA D13 -4) PSk(EX) MSk(EX). Can merge with water. |
|---------|--|
| Attacks | Gaze (r5 m16 ROF 1R Charm 3D IQ) VS |
| Spells | Magic Strike, Leap, Drop Weapon, Slow Movement, Greater Avert, Trip, Summon Animal, Speed Movement, Reverse Missiles, Binding, Invisibility, Control Person, Lesser Healing, Create Fog, Waterbolt, VS. |
| Notes | Nereids are spirits of water. They appear as slender beautiful women. They may choose to display bluish skin. They often display strange and capricious behaviour. They may be friendly and offer gifts to those who act properly or behave maliciously at whim. They are associated with the health and fertility of their river, stream, pool, lake or area of the sea which will be about 10sq miles. They do not go more than about 10 miles from the centre of their area or stRay (r5 m14 ROF 1R) from the banks or shore. They are weakened by the pollution of their water and destroyed if the water is poisoned beyond hope. If they are 'killed' the fertility of the area will be much reduced but the neried will be reborn from her water in the spring. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Oreads | 10 | 17 | 16 | 20 | 14 | 12 unaffected by rough | | |
| | | | | | | terrain. | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 7 | | | |
| Special | DV NV MS R rocks. | (Fi) R(Co) I(Ea |) SP IM BR ST | SS SPD(MA D | 013 -4) PSk(EX | () MSk(EX). Can merge with | | |
| Attacks | Gaze (r5 m16 | ROF 1R Char | m 3D IQ) VS | | | | | |
| Spells | Stones Fly, Leap, Drop Weapon, Slow Movement, Greater Avert, Trip, Summon Animal, Speed Movement, Reverse Missiles, Binding, Invisibility, Control Person, Lesser Healing, Create Fog, Stonebolt, VS. | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Stonebolt, VS. Oreads are spirits of hills, mountains and moorland. They appear as slender beautiful women. They may choose to display greyish or brown skin and black hair. They often display strange and capricious behaviour. They may be friendly and offer gifts to those who act properly or behave maliciously at whim. They are associated with the health and fertility of their region which will be about 10sq miles. They do not go more than about 20 miles from the centre of their area. They are weakened by the destruction of life in their area. If they are 'killed' the fertility of the area will be much reduced but the oread will be reborn from her earth in the spring. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Areiads | 6 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 15 | 20 Flying. | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 7 | | | |
| Special | DV NV MS R | Fi) R(Co) I(Ai) | SP IM BR ST | SS. SPD(MA D | 13 -4) PSk(EX) | MSk(EX). Can become IN | | |
| | at will. | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | ROF 1R Char | | | | | | |
| Spells | Tornado Bolt, | Drop Weapon | , Slow Moveme | ent, Greater Ave | ert, Trip, Summ | ion Animal, Speed | | |
| | Movement, R | everse Missiles | s, Binding, Invis | sibility, Control I | Person, Lesser | Healing, Create Fog, VS. | | |
| Notes | Movement, Reverse Missiles, Binding, Invisibility, Control Person, Lesser Healing, Create Fog, VS. Areiads are spirits of the air. They inhabit open lands such as plains. They appear as slender beautiful women. They may choose to display pale skin and fair hair. They often display strange and capricious behaviour. They may be friendly and offer gifts to those who act properly or behave maliciously at whim. They are associated with the health and fertility of their region which will be about 100 square miles. They do not go more than about 200 miles from the centre of their area. They are weakened by the destruction of life in their area. If they are 'killed' the fertility of the area | | | | | | | |
| | will be much r | educed but the | e areiad will be | reborn from the | air in the sprir | ng. | | |

HUMANS

The exact origins of humans are open to debate. According to the scholars of the Imperial Collegium of the Dark Empire there are many theories:

- 1. They are actually hybrid creatures created in the factories of the early Empire.
- They are actually aboriginal inhabitants like Old Ones who come from either central Anabar or the far east of Vohn. They were therefore not encountered in early history until some examples were captured by the early Empire.
- 3. Similar to 1 and 2 but the black and yellow skinned inhabitants of eastern Vohn are the aborigines whereas the white skinned inhabitants of north and west Vohn are hybrids.
- 4. They originated on another planet Celestius in a similar way to the goblins or elves.
- 5. Option 4 combined with 3.

The analysis of the Collegium, whilst controversial, follows:

- 1. Whilst generally accepted in the Empire it can be countered by the wide variety of humans and their great numbers even in eastern Vohn, Anabar and Losith. It requires human adaptability and rate of population growth to be extremely high.
- 2. They cannot interbreed with Old Ones but they can interbreed with elves. Their languages are related to Elven rather than Old One.
- 3. It was thought that this argument was countered by the ability of humans to interbreed with elves until it was recently discovered that this is only true of the Orcs and Slaves of north and west Vohn.
- 4. If this were true why can they interbreed with elves?
- 5. As 3.

The Collegium therefore concluded that 3 and 5 are equally likely and are both supported to some extent by the myths of the Celestial religion.

It is worth remembering that the science of the Dark Empire is considered madness by the rest of Home.

| ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| 15 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 | |
| Half Plate 7/4 | | Level | | 4 | | |
| DV PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Halberd (ST14 | 2 r2 n2 m11 p1 | 0), Heavy Mace | (ST12 1+1 n3 ı | m12 p8), VS | | |
| A professional infantryman of the Western Kingdoms. | | | | | | |
| | 15 Half Plate 7/4 DV PSk(VS) Halberd (ST14 | 15 12 Half Plate 7/4 12 DV PSk(VS) 12 Halberd (ST14 2 r2 n2 m11 p1 | 15 12 8 Half Plate 7/4 Level DV PSk(VS) Halberd (ST14 2 r2 n2 m11 p10), Heavy Mace | 15 12 8 8 Half Plate 7/4 Level DV PSk(VS) Halberd (ST14 2 r2 n2 m11 p10), Heavy Mace (ST12 1+1 n3 r | 15 12 8 8 8 Half Plate 7/4 Level 4 DV PSk(VS) Halberd (ST14 2 r2 n2 m11 p10), Heavy Mace (ST12 1+1 n3 m12 p8), VS | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| Feudal Foot | 12 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | | | | |
| Armour | Medium 4/3 | Level | | 3 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV PSk(S) | DV PSk(S) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Glaive (ST12 2-1 r2 n2 m12 p11), Broadsword (ST12 1+2 n1 m12 p11), VS | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A feudal infant | A feudal infantryman of the Western Kingdoms. | | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--|----|---------|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| Mercenary | 12 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | | | | |
| Crossbow | | | | | | | | | | |
| Armour | Part Metal 5/3 | Part Metal 5/3 | | Level 3 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV PSk(VS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Crossbow (ST20 | Crossbow (ST20 2 n4 r8 m13 ROF 2R), Shortsword (ST10 1+1 n1 m13 p12), VS | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A mercenary sol | A mercenary soldier of the Western Kingdoms. | | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|---------|--|--|-------|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| Archer | 18 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | Medium 4/3 | | Level | | 4 | | | | |
| Special | DV PSk(VS) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Longbow (ST18 1+4 n3 r8 m12 ROF-3), Heavy Mace (ST12 1+1 n3 m15 p11), EX | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | An elite infantryma | An elite infantryman from Bacholt in the Western Kingdoms. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Man at Arms | 18 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 3 | | | | |
| Armour | Full Plate 10/5 (M) | Full Plate 10/5 (M) Level 5 | | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV PSk(EX) | DV PSk(EX) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Great Spear (S | T16 2 r3 m11 p [·] | 10), Greatsword | (ST18 2+2 n1 r | 2 m9 p9) (ST18 | 2+2 r2 n2 m12 p12) | | | | |
| | (M), Warhammer (| (M), Warhammer (ST13 1+2 n5 m12 p10) (M), Broadsword (ST12 1+3 n2 m13 p12) (M), EX | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A professional heavy cavalryman of the Western Kingdoms or a feudal knight with good military skills. He | | | | | | | | | |
| | would ride on a barded warhorse. | | | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | | | |
|---------|--------------|---|-----------------|------------|----|----|--|--|--|
| Cleric | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 8 | | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 4 | | | | |
| Special | DV PSk(S) | DV PSk(S) MSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Stave (S | T10 2-2 n1 m11 p | o10) (ST10 1 n1 | m12 p10) S | | | | | |
| Spells | | Protection Against Supernatural, Disease Protection, Calm, Prayer, Blessing, Break Curse, Summon Angel, Healing, Aid, Binding, Divine Protection, Repel Undead, VS. | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A typical ma | A typical magic using cleric. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------|----|----|----|--|--|
| Citizen Soldier | 14 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 6 | | |
| Armour | Medium 4/3 | | Level 3 | | | | | |
| Special | DV PSk(S) MSk(S) | DV PSk(S) MSk(S) | | | | | | |

| Attacks | 2H Pike (ST14 2-2 r4 n1 m11 p10), Falchion (ST14 1+3 m13 p11), VS |
|---------|---|
| Notes | A citizen-soldier of the Salallian City States. |
| | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|------------|---|---|-------|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| Guards Man | 13 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 | | | |
| Armour | Full Metal (M) 8/5, | Target (pts9 | Level | | 4 | | | | |
| | par14 cv2). | | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV PSk(VS) | DV PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 1 r3 m12 p7), Scimitar (ST12 1+2 n1 m14 p9)(M), Composite Bow (1+1 n2 r6 m14 ROF-1) EX | | | | | | | |
| Notes | An elite guardsman of Northern Losith or Anabar. He would ride on a warhorse which could have a textile | | | | | | | | |
| | bard. | | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Light Horse | 13 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | | | | |
| Armour | Light 2/2 | Light 2/2 | | | 3 | | | | | |
| Special | DV PSk(VS | DV PSk(VS) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 1 r3 m11 p9), Scimitar (ST12 1+2 m13 p11), Composite Bow (1+1 n2 r6 m13 ROF-1). VS | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A typical lig | ht horseman of No | orthern Losith or | Anabar. He wo | uld ride on a cav | valry horse. | | | | |

HYBRID CREATURES

Hybrid creatures display a wide variety of forms but they have in common that they were originally created in the factories of the Dark Empire using powerful magic. Many consider that humans really also belong in this category. All these hybrids have now escaped from the empire to create wild populations as well as those used in the Empire's military.

ORCS

Orcs are by far the commonest of the hybrids. They make up more than half of the population of the Dark Empire and an important component in its armies. They are also the warg riding tribes of the north of Vohn and Manghoria.

Colouring: pale skin with blue eyes. Black hair.

Appearance: Heavy build. Prominent facial features with large broad noses and wide foreheads with slight brow ridges. Hairstyles vary.

Height: males average 5' 6", females 5' 4".

Notes: Orcs have a high fertility rate and are resistant to disease so their population growth is high even if difficult conditions. They have a strong male/female role specialisation.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--|-------|-------|----|----|--|--|--|
| Pikeman | 14 | 13(11) | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | Hauberk and Helm | (M) 6/4, | Level | | 4 | | | | |
| | Target (pts9 par13 | | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV TO(4) R | DV NV IV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) R(De) R(PO) PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Pike (ST14 2-2 | 2H Pike (ST14 2-2 r4 n1 m11 p10), Shortsword (ST10 1+2 n2 m13 p10) (M). VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A typical regular pi | A typical regular pikeman of the legions of the Dark Empire. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
| Theorophoroi | 13 | 13(12) | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | Medium 4/3, Theur | n 4/3, Theuros (pts9 par12 | | Level | | | | | |
| | cv3 -1). | - | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV TO(4) R | | | | | | | | |

| opecial | |
|---------|---|
| Attacks | Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 1 r3 m11 p7), Javelins (ST8 1+1 r4 m12 ROF-3), Shortsword (ST10 1+1 n2 |
| | m13 p10) (M). VS |
| Notes | A typical theurophoroi of the auxiliary cohorts of the Dark Empire. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|---------|---|-----------------|---------|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| Peltast | 11 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 10 | | | |
| Armour | Pelta | | Level | | 3 | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV TO(4) R | Fi) R(Co) R(De) |) R(PO) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Javelins (ST8 1+1 r4 m12 ROF-3), Shortsword (ST10 1+1 n2 m13 p10) (M). VS | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A typical peltast of the auxiliary cohorts of the Dark Empire. | | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | | |
|--------------|--|----|-------|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| Harquebusier | 12 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | | | | |
| Armour | Medium 4/3 | | Level | | 4 | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) R(De) R(PO) PSk(VS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Harquebus (2+2 n5 r5 m13 ROF 4R), Rapier (ST10 1-1 n2 m14 p13) (M). VS | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A typical harquebusier of the legions of the Dark Empire. | | | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|----|--|--|--|
| Tribesman | 14 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | Medium 4/3, Target (pts9 par13 | | Level | | 4 | | | | |
| | cv2) | | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) R(De) R(PO) PSk(VS) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Composite Bow (1- | +2 n3 r7 m13 R0 | OF-1), Scimitar (| ST12 1+2 m13 | p9) VS | | | | |
| Notes | Tribesmen like this ride wargs. They are also used as troops by the Empire. Auxiliary warg riders are | | | | | | | | |
| | similar. | | | | | | | | |

OGRES

Ogres are mostly found in the dark Empire but are not common. The Empire uses them as guards and heavy shock troops. Small populations also live outside the Empire in wilderness areas surviving as bandits.

Colouring: pale skin with blue eyes. Black hair.

Appearance: Heavy build. Prominent facial features with large broad noses and wide foreheads with brow ridges. Hairstyles vary.

Height: males average 6' 10", females 6' 0".

Notes: Ogres have a low fertility rate but are resistant to disease so their population growth is moderate. They have a strong male/female role specialisation.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----|--|--|--|
| Shock Troop | 23 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | | | |
| Armour | Full Metal (M) | 8/5 | Level | | | | | | |
| Special | DV R(De) R(Po) TO(4) MR(4) PSk(VS) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Bec-de-Corbi | Bec-de-Corbin (ST19 2+3 n5 m10 p9) (M), Morningstar (ST14 1+4 n4 m12 p9) (M), VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Regiments of | shock troops a | re used by the | Empire to brea | ık enemy lines. | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|---------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------|----|----|--|--|--|
| Bandit | 20 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | Medium 4/3 | | Level | | 4 | | | | |
| Special | DV R(De) R(F | DV R(De) R(Po) TO(4) MR(4) PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Maul (ST1 | 2H Maul (ST16 2+2 n3 m11 p9), Heavy Mace (ST12 1+3 n3 m12 p9), VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Bandits like th | nis plague the b | orders of the e | mpire. | | | | | |

COMPOSITE MONSTERS

These creatures were originally created by magic and the dark Empire still keeps forces of them but in the Years of Terror many escaped and now whole populations survive to plague the world. They generally hate humanoid creatures and have a taste for their flesh. In return most humanoids despise them and wipe them out when they can.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------|---|------------------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Bazil | 18 | 16 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 10 | | |
| Armour | 6/4 | | Level | | 5 | | | |
| Special | DV R(Po) BR ST TO(4) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Stinger (ST8 2-3 n2 m13, Injects ST 28 poison which acts after 3 turns reducing DX by 1/turn), 2Pincer (ST8 2-2 n1 m13). VS. | | | | | | | |
| Notes | and a hideous | face which is an | n amalgam of | air and chitin pla wasp and stoat. bit many wilderr | They live in r | wasp's abdomen nests of 10-50 | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | | |
|---------|----------------|---|-------|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| Chimera | 45 | 15 | 6 | 15 | 10 | | | | |
| Armour | 5/4 | | Level | 11 | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IR R(Po) | DV NV IR R(Po) BR TO(5) F2 DR(1/2). 2sq creature. PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |

| A.(, 1 | |
|---------|---|
| Attacks | 3Ram (ST12 3+1 n2 m10) x 1, 4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4+1 n2 m9) x 1, 4Carnivore Bite (ST8 |
| | 4+1 n2 m9) or Breath (m14 ROF 1R r12) L4 Fire) x1, facing rear 4Stinger (ST8 4 n2 m10) |
| | (ST 30 poison acts in 3 turns 1 hit/turn) or Ray (r5 m16 ROF 1R L3 Electricity) x1, 4Claw |
| | (ST8 4+1 m11) x 1, VS. |
| Notes | Chimera have the hindquarters of a large black goat, the forequarters of a lion, a lion's |
| | head, a dragonette's head and a goat's head and a tail which is the head of a large viper. |
| | The whole bizarre creature is the size of a bison. Chimera's are usually solitary and inhabit |
| | wild areas or the fringes of poorly defended populated areas. They can attack once with |
| | each head each turn and also with their claws. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Cockatrice | 8 | 14 | 4 | 18 | 6 or 12 flying. | | | |
| Armour | 1/1 | | Level | 4 | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV R(Po) BR F2 SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(S) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Beak (ST8 1-2 n1 m11, Permanent Petrifaction (3D ST)), VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | bat. Any creature | e damaged by the | cockatrice must re | esist permanent p | ard and the wings of a etrifaction. It is the d alone or in pairs in | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|---|--|-------|----|----|----|--|
| Deodand | 25 | 15 | 7 | 14 | 12 | 12 | |
| Armour | 5/4 | | Level | | 6 | | |
| Special | DV NV BR ST | DV NV BR ST TO(4) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(Ex) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2 n2 m11), 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m11) x 2, VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | Deodands are humanoid in shape though covered with a hard black carapace. They stand about 8 feet high. Their faces are human but with large fangs and feral amber eyes. Deodands are either solitary or work in small groups of up to six. They inhabit many wilderness areas and exhibit a startling ferocity. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|----------|---|----------------|--------------|----|----|----|
| Echidnae | 18 | 20(18) | 14 | 24 | 14 | 8 |
| Armour | 3/2 Skin and hoplite panoply (M) 6/5, Hoplon (pts12 par10 cv3 dx-2) (pts12 par13 cv3 dx-2) | | Level | | 8 | |
| Special | DV NV IV R(Fi |) R(Po) BR PSk | (VS) MSk(VS) | | | |
| Attacks | Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 1+1 n1 r3 m12 p7) (M), Shortsword (ST10 1+3 n2 m14 p10) (M), EX | | | | | |
| Spells | Gale, Magic Darts, Lightning Bolt, Deflections, Spell Shield, Nain's Greater Protection, Break Weapon, Reverse Missiles, Mage Sight, Invisibility, Speed Movement, Strong Weapon Chant, Clumsiness, Control Animal, EX. | | | | | |
| Notes | Echidnae have a human upper body which divides into two pythons tails. Originally armed by the Empire as hoplites their descendants still often possess the ancestral armour and weapons or acquire more. They have mystic powers to support their fighting abilities. Echidnae normally live in caves in wilderness areas and survive by hunting and gathering. They do not seek out trouble but will attack those who trespass in their territory especially if they seek to clear woodland or engage in mining. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|---|--|-------|-------|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| Erb | 20 | 20 | 7 | 14 | 12 | 12 | |
| Armour | 4/3 | | Level | Level | | | |
| Special | DV NV BR ST | DV NV BR ST TO(4) SPD(VS D11 -2), PSk(EX). | | | | | |
| Attacks | Grab (m14) fo | Grab (m14) followed by 2Crush (ST10 2-2 r0 n2 m16), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | Erbs are humanoid in shape but covered in scales and with a demonic face with lots of small needle like teeth. They are about 7 feet high. They are usually solitary and prefer to drop on travellers from trees or rocks – grabbing and crushing them. They are experts at silently killing their victims and often travellers fail to notice that the last member of their group is missing until far too late. | | | | | ary and prefer to y are experts at | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------|--|----|-------|----|----|----|
| Ezza | 9 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Armour | 1/1 | | Level | | 4 | |
| Special | NV ST IV TO(4) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Light Spear (ST8 2-4 n2 m12 p12/1+1 r3 n1 ROF-4), Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m13 p11), VS | | | | | |

| Notes Ezzas have a goblin like body with a rat's head and paddle like digging hands. They stand about 4'0" high. They are expert burrowers digging underground warrens. They live in large groups of a hundred or more. They emerge onto the surface only to hunt, rob and kill and only in the hours of darkness. As many areas have found it is very difficult to remove an Ezza infestation. |
|---|
|---|

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|---|---|-------|-------|----|----|--|
| Gid | 25 | 18 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 6 | |
| Armour | 8/7 | | Level | Level | | | |
| Special | DV NV ST BF | DV NV ST BR TO(4) PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Grab (m14), f | Grab (m14), followed by 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-2 n2 m10), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | preying manti thin and atten creatures with | A gid is humanoid but is covered by a tough green carapace. It has long front arms like a preying mantis and the head of the same insect. It stands about 10 feet high but is quite thin and attenuated. Usually solitary it attacks from ambush snatching up unwary passing creatures with its arms and then holding them still as it bites. Few lone travellers can escape its clutches. It prefers to inhabit forested or jungle regions with plenty of cover. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|---------|---|---|-------|----|----------------|--|--|
| Griffon | 35 | 17 | 5 | 15 | 8 or 24 Flying | | |
| Armour | 3/3 | | Level | 6 | | | |
| Special | DV BR SS, S Ev | DV BR SS, S Evade and S Dodge 2sq creature PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 4Beak (ST8 4-2 | 4Beak (ST8 4-2 n1 m11) x 1, 4Claw (ST8 4-2 m12) x 1, EX | | | | | |
| Notes | A griffon is about the size of a pony and has the head, wings and forelegs are those of an eagle whilst the hindquarters are those of a lion. Prides of 8 to 15 griffons inhabit mountainous regions and moor land where they will prey on any large creature. Some Dark Empire guard units ride on griffons. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|----------------|---|----|----|----|-----------------|--|
| Grue | 12 | 14 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 or 20 Flying | |
| Armour | 2/2 | Level | | 4 | | | |
| Special | NV SO R(Co) | NV SO R(Co) TO(2) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Carnivore Bite | Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | A grue has a | A grue has a dog's head, a man's body and large bat-like wings. They live in packs roosting | | | | | |
| | in caves, ruin | in caves, ruins or large hollow trees during the day and emerging at night to hunt. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|---|---|-------|----|----|----|--|
| Gryph | 40 | 14 | 7 | 18 | 12 | 10 | |
| Armour | 9/7 | | Level | | 6 | | |
| Special | DV NV BR R | DV NV BR R(Fi) R(Co) T(10) FE(2) 4sq | | | | | |
| Attacks | 5Claw (ST8 5 | 5Claw (ST8 5-2 m11), 5Beak (ST8 5-2 n1 m10), EX | | | | | |
| Notes | A gryph is a gigantic humanoid with the head of an eagle and eagle's claws on hands and feet. It is covered in bronze feathers. They either inhabit wilderness areas or serve as guards in the Dark Empire or for powerful wizards. They are quite useful in this regard as loyalty tempers their natural ferocity. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|--|---|-------|----|----|----------------|--|
| Harpy | 12 | 13 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 8 or 20 Flying | |
| Armour | 2/2 | | Level | | 5 | | |
| Special | DV R(De) R(Po) TO(2) SPD(4) Paralysing Cry (2D under IQ when first heard – 30 sq radius one roll for all Harpies) PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Claw (ST8 1- | Claw (ST8 1-1 m14), Dropped Rock (Physical up to L3 –2 to hit per level) VS | | | | | |
| Notes | Harpies have the heads and torsos of humans but the rest of their body is that of a huge vulture. Whilst not necessarily ugly to look at they are aggressive and spiteful. They like to paralyse victims with their cries and close in with claws. Against unparalysed targets they tend to drop rocks. The higher they are the more damage this does but the harder it is to hit. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|------------|-----------------|---|----|----|-----------------|--|--|
| Hippogriff | 40 | 16 | 5 | 15 | 10 or 22 Flying | | |
| Armour | 3/3 | 3/3 | | 6 | | | |
| Special | DV SS R(Co) 2s | DV SS R(Co) 2sq creature PSk(Ex) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 4Beak (ST8 4 n1 | Beak (ST8 4 n1 m10), 4Claw (ST8 4 m11) VS | | | | | |

| Notes | A hippogriff is about the size of a horse and has the head and wings of an eagle, the forequarters of a panther and the hindquarters of a horse. Prides of 8 to 15 hippogriffs inhabit plains where they will prey on any large creature. They get on badly with griffons and they are not found in the same areas. Some Dark Empire guard units ride on hippogriffs. |
|-------|---|
|-------|---|

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA |
|---------|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Kentaur | 31 | 15 | 7 | 15 | 14 | 10(22) |
| Armour | 2/2 | | Level | | 5 | |
| Special | | Co) TO(4). 2sq | | | | |
| Attacks | | | T12 2+2 r3 n2 ı 2+2 n1 m13 p1 | | as lance), Jave | elins (ST8 1+5 r4 |
| Notes | usually beard acquire metal and survive b | ed and longhai -headed spear y hunting and g ered. The Dark | red. They have s. They never v gathering. They | a primitive sto vear clothes or are not man-e | ne age culture armour. They l aters but can b | horse. They are but frequently ive in wild areas e violent if their ders with Sager to |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|----------|--|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Kerberus | 30 | 16 | 6 | 16 | 10(14) | | |
| Armour | 3/3 | | Level | 10 | | | |
| Special | DV NV IR R(Fi) F | R(Co) R(Po) SS R | (De) LS 2sq DR(1/ | 2), MS, TS, EN(0) | PSk(EX). | | |
| Attacks | | | | | x 3, 3Stinger (ST6 3- | | |
| | 3 n2 m12, ST 30 | Poison acts in 3 t | turns 1 hit/turn) x1 | to rear. EX | - | | |
| Notes | A kerberus is a h | uge three headed | I hound whose tail | is a large viper. A | kerberus never | | |
| | sleeps and has infra-vision and mage sight. Kerberus are used as watchdogs for important | | | | | | |
| | sites in the Dark Empire and some other powerful wizards employ them. In the wild they | | | | | | |
| | are dangerous p | redators but quite | rare. | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Lamiae | 20 | 22(21) | 8 | 16 | 15 | 8 |
| Armour | 4/3 Skin, Part I Heater (pts12 | | Level | | 5 | |
| Special | DV NV IV R(Fi |) R(Po) BR TO(| 4) MR(4) PSk(E | X) | | |
| Attacks | Composite Boy n1 m14 p9) (M | | m13 ROF-2) (N | 1) or Grab (m14) |) x1 and Falchio | n (ST14 1+4 |
| Notes | dressed by the and sword. The | Empire in mail- Empire uses to ee they like to g | of a human and t -shirts and open hem as temple g grab opponents v | helmets they ar guards but some | e generally arm live outside the | ed with bow empire as |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Leucomorph | 22 | 16 | 7 | 15 | 10 | 10 no rough terrain penalties | | |
| Armour | 7/6, Target (pt | s9 par13 cv2) | Level | | 5 | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV R(Fi | DV NV IV R(Fi) R(Co) R(Po) BR TO(8), 2sq PSk(EX). | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Carnivore Bit | e (ST8 2-1 n2 m | n11) x1, 2Club (\$ | ST8 2 n1 m12 p | 9) x1, VS | | | |
| Notes | huge beetle. T speed. They liv like to eat and | hey can scuttle ve in small band rob passing trav | across the sand Is of 20-30 and s | so and the thora l and rocky areas subsist by huntin ley can be boug esert scouts. | s they inhabit wing and gathering | ith great g. They also | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------|--|---------------|----------------|------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Lomer | 12 | 14 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 10 no terrain penalties |
| Armour | 2/2, Target (p cv2) | ts9 par13 | Level | | 3 | |
| Special | DV NV R(Fi) | R(Co) R(Po) R | (De) TO(2) Psk | (EX) | | |
| Attacks | Ram (ST12 1-1 n2 m12) x1, Light Spear (ST8 1-1 m12 p9/1+2 r3 n1 ROF-4) or Clu n1 m13 p9) x1, VS | | | | F-4) or Club (ST8 1 | |

| Notes | Lomer have the head and back legs of a goat and the torso and arms of a large goblin. |
|-------|--|
| | They inhabit hills and mountains where they get on badly with goblins and Old Ones. They |
| | live in bands of 20-40 individuals and subsist by hunting, gathering and banditry. They will |
| | devour intelligent creatures with enthusiasm. The Empire used them as border guards. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Mantikora | 35 | 15 | 7 | 15 | 14 | 8(12) Flying 20. |
| Armour | 4/3 | | Level | | 5 | |
| Special | DV R(Fi) R(P | o) BR TO(5), 2 | sq PSk(VS) | | | |
| Attacks | | | Stinger (ST8 4-3 (ST8 4-1 r5 m1 | | | in 3 turns –1 Claws(4-2 m11) x1 |
| Notes | In combat the before closing | y tend to begin | by bombarding off with claw or | g the enemy wi | th poisoned da | giant bat's wings. rts from their tails / or live in bands |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|---|---|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| Merman | 12 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 12 swimming | |
| Armour | 1/1 | | Level 4 | | | | |
| Special | DV NV Breathe | DV NV Breathe Underwater SPD(VS D11 -2) in water only, PSk(VS). | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Short Spea | r (ST10 2-3 r | 2 n2 m12 p11), l | Dagger (ST8 1+ | 1 m14 p9), VS | 6 | |
| Notes | 2H Short Spear (ST10 2-3 r2 n2 m12 p11), Dagger (ST8 1+1 m14 p9), VS Mermen troops support the Dark Empire's naval operations and engage especially in commando operations. Many have left the empire since the Years of Terror and are now common in the sea. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----|--|--|
| Minotaur | 36 | 12 | 7 | 15 | 16 | 10 | | |
| Armour | 3/2 Skin, Medi | 3/2 Skin, Medium 4/3. Level 6 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV BR 4sq PS | DV BR 4sq PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Great Axe (3- | +3 n1 m10 p8), | 3Horns (ST12 3- | -1 r2 n2 m11) V | S | | | |
| Notes | | he Empire uses | and a bull's heat them as guards | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------|---------------|---|---------------|-----------|----|----|--|--|
| Naga | 20 | 20 | 8 | 15 | 9 | 8 | | |
| Armour | 4/3. | | Level | | 8 | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV R(P | o) R(Fi) BR ST | SPD(EX D12 -3 |) PSk(EX) | | | | |
| Attacks | · · | Gaze (r5 m17 ROF 1R, Mind Control 2D IQ), 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-1 n2 m12, Poison ST 20 acts in 3 turns 1 hit/turn), EX. | | | | | | |
| Notes | The Empire te | Naga have the bodies of gigantic snakes with humanoid heads (though with large fangs). The Empire tends to use them as assassins but in the wild they are dangerous and vindictive creatures that inhabit ruins and caves. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| Pegasus | 30 | 17 | 4 | 12 | 10(22) or 24 Flying |
| Armour | 2/2 | | Level | 3 | |
| Special | DV TO(-4) SS 29 | sq PSk(Ex) | | | |
| Attacks | 2Herbivore Bite | (ST8 2-6 m9), 2Ba | ash (ST12 2 n2 m ⁻ | 10) S | |
| Notes | | | lcon's wings. The they can catch the | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|----------|---|-------------------------|-------|----|----|----------------|--|--|
| Pelgrane | 30 | 16 | 7 | 14 | 15 | 4 or 24 Flying | | |
| Armour | 4/3. | | Level | | 5 | | | |
| Special | DV BR TO(-4 | DV BR TO(-4) SS PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Beak (ST8 3 | 5-1 n1 m11), VS | 6 | | | | | |
| Notes | Pelgranes have a face and body similar to both a pterodactyl and a human. The Empire uses them as aerial scouts but in the wild they are dangerous predators favouring open country and coastlines. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|--------|-----|----|----|-------|----|-------------|
| Selkie | 14 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 12 swimming |
| Armour | 2/2 | | | Level | | |

| Special | DV NV LL Hold Breath Underwater, SH (3 turns/Human), SPD(VS D11 -2) in water PSk(VS). |
|---------|---|
| Attacks | Gaze (r5 m16 ROF 1R, Charm 3D CH), 2H Light Spear (ST8 2-3 n2 m12 p12/1+2 r3 n1 ROF-4), Dagger (ST8 1+1 m14 p9), VS |
| Notes | Selkies have the upper bodies of humans though with webbed hands and the lower bodies of seals. They live in coastal areas where they hunt for fish and gather shellfish and sea plants. They are not aggressive and will usually try to flee if attacked. They are able to transform themselves into humans at will and often pretend to be human for days or years at a time but must in the end return to the sea. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Sphinx | 25 | 16 | 16 | 25 | 18 | 10(20) | | | |
| Armour | 3/3 | | Level | | 8 | | | | |
| Special | DV SS IM R(Fi |) IM(De) IM(Po) | EN(0) DR(1/2) MI | R(4) MS PSk(VS | 5) MSk(Ma) | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m12) x 2, EX | | | | | | | | |
| Spells | | Magic Seal, Break Seal, Cancel, Spear of Light, Greater Avert, Giant Binding, Greater Stop, Gale, Magic Darts, Deflections, Reverse Missiles, Iassia's Ray, Protection, Leap, Light Fall, Binding. | | | | | | | |
| Notes | powers. The D between enem | A sphinx has a human head and a lion's body. It is a highly magical creature with great powers. The Dark Empire commands them to disrupt communication by attacking travellers between enemy towns. Those that live free of the enemy still stop travellers but may well let them go in exchange for knowledge from far places, which they love. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Gorgon | 14 | 16 | 12 | 18 | 16 | 10 | |
| Armour | 4/4 | | Level | | 9 | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Fi) R | (Co) IM(De) IM | (Po) IM EN(0) DR(| (¼) TO(8) PSk(\ | /S) | | |
| Attacks | Composite Bow (ST14 1+5 n4 r8 m17 ROF 0) (SupM) (Arrows SupM E +2 max +2 damage. Inject poison ST 30 Acts in 3 turns –1 DX/turn) or Scimitar (ST12 1+5 n1 m17 p13) (SupM E +2 max +2 damage), Gaze (r5 m14 ROF 1R, Permanent Petrifaction 4D vs DX) MA | | | | | | |
| Notes | normal human replaced by sn | oid but a curse takes. The gorge | ybrid not created I from the Eternal G on has the ability to led at an isolated s | ods resulted in to turn those who | he victim's hair look at its face | being to stone. | |

ARTIFICIAL BEINGS

These creatures are created by magic to serve their creators though once their creators are gone many are left to their own devices.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Lesser Construct | 16 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | 7/5 can have a He | eater (pts12 p11 | Level | 4 | | | | |
| | cv2 dx-1) | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IR R(Fi) R | (Co) TO(6) DR(1/2) |) CO PSk(S) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 1H weapon and F | leater or 2H weap | on VS. | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | in weapons. It obeys | | | |
| | the orders of its c | reator without que | stion and is often u | sed as a guard | • | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
| Construct | 22 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | 8/6 | | Level | 6 | | | | |
| Special | | DV NV IR R(Fi) R(Co) T6 DR(1/2) CO PSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Weapon x 1 a | nd Crossbow ST 2 | 18 ROF 2R x 1, VS | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but mor | re powerful. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | | PW | MA | | | |
| Greater Construct | 36 | 13 | - | 4 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | 9/7 | | Level 7 | • | | | | |
| Special | | (Co) T6 DR(1/2) C0 | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Great Hammer of | or 2Greataxe x 1 a | nd Crossbow ST 1 | 3 ROF 2R x 1, ' | VS. | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ F | W | MA | | | |

| Flesh Golem | 24 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 6 | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Armour | Part Medium 3 | | | 7 DE(4/k sur) DO(k// | 2) | | |
| Special | | | | RE(1/hour) PSk(S | 5) | | |
| Attacks | 2H Maul (ST16 | | | | | | |
| Notes | A flesh golem i magic. | is made up of a | a mixture of body | parts stitched tog | ether and animated by | | |
| | | | | - | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
| Clay Golem | 24 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 6 | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | 5 | | | |
| Special | | | | ercing or Bashing | Damage) RE(1/hour) | | |
| Attacks | 2Bash (ST12 2 | | | | | | |
| Notes | A clay golem is | s a numanoid s | soft clay statue an | imated by magic. | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
| Stone Golem | 36 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 6 | | |
| Armour | 8/6 | 10 | Level | 6 | 0 | | |
| Special | |) TO(4) DR(1/2) | CO FE(2) RE(1/ | - | | | |
| Attacks | 3Bash (ST12 3 | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | stone statue anir | nated by magic. | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
| Steel Golem | 40 | 10 | 7 | 16 | 6 | | |
| Armour | 10/8 | | Level | 7 | | | |
| Special | | | CO FE(2) RE(1/ | nour) WB PSk(S) | | | |
| Attacks | 3Bash (ST12 3 | | | | | | |
| Notes | A steel golem | is a humanoid | steel statue anim | ated by magic. | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
| Obsidian Golem | 40 | 12 | 7 | 18 | 7 | | |
| Armour | 12/4 | | Level | 8 | | | |
| Special | |) TO(8) DR(1/2) | CO FE(2) RE(1/ | nour) WB PSk(S) | | | |
| Attacks | 3Bash (ST12 3 | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | noid obsidian stat | tue animated by m | nagic. | | |
| | | | | - | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
| Coal Golem | 36 | 11 | 7 | 16 | 6 | | |
| Armour | 4/2 | | | 7 | | | |
| Special | component). | | | WB(vs any weapo | | | |
| Attacks | 3Bash (ST12 3 m12) VS | 8-1 n2 m10), Fi | reballs (Fire L1-3 | costs hits equal to | o level – area effect. R5 | | |
| Notes | | s a humanoid c | coal statue anima | ted by magic. In b | attle it glows red-hot and | | |
| | can create fire | balls. | | | | | |
| Turne | OT | DY | | | 140 | | |
| Type | ST 12 | DX 12 | IQ 8 | PW 12 | MA 6 or 16 Elving | | |
| Lesser Gargoyle Armour | 6/4 | 12 | Level | 4 | 6 or 16 Flying | | |
| Special | | | O FE(2) RE(1/hou | | | | |
| Attacks | Claw (ST8 1-1 | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | ated winged statu | Ie. | | | |
| 10100 | | | aloa wingoa olala | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
| Gargoyle | 24 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 6 or 16 Flying | | |
| Armour | 8/6 | - | Level | 5 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Fi) R | (Co) DR(1/2) Co | O FE(2) RE(1/hou | ur) WB PSk(VS) | | | |
| Attacks | 2Bash (ST12 2 | 2Bash (ST12 2-1 n2 m11) VS | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but r | nore powerful. | | | | | |
| Turno | ет | | | | MA | | |
| Type Croater Cargovia | ST 30 | DX | IQ | PW 12 | MA 6 or 16 Elving | | |
| Greater Gargoyle | | 12 | 8 | 12 6 | 6 or 16 Flying | | |
| Armour Special | 10/8 | | Level O FE(2) RE(1/hou | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Horns (ST12 | | | II) VVD POK(VO) | | | |
| Notes | As above but r | | | | | | |
| 10100 | | nore powerrul. | | | | | |

UNDEAD

Undead are corpses animated by magic. Some can be animated by a necromancer whilst others are created or more unusual ways.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|-------|----|---|--|--|--|
| Small Skeleton | 8 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 7/5 | | | |
| Armour | Armour Skill 3. | | Level | 2 | | | | |
| Special | | DV NV TO(-4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(1D) IM(Spears, Daggers, Thrusting Swords, Arrows ignored on 1-7 on 1D) PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Člaw (ST8 1-2 m14), Weapon VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | gnoll or human c | | | | hose of a goblin, quipped by its owner | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Lesser Skeleton | 12 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 8/6 | | |
| Armour | Armour Skill 5. | | Level | 3 | | | |
| Special | DV NV TO(-4) R | (Fi) R(Co) CO FE(| 2) IM(Spears, Dag | gers, Thrusting Sv | words, Arrows | | |
| | ignored on 1-7 or | ignored on 1-7 on 1D) PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Člaw (ST8 1-1 m14), Weapon VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | female human or | a gnome, wood e | d set of animated If or dwarf animate ossess weapons a | ed by a necromand | uch as those of a cer. A skeleton may | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|----------|--|--|-------|----|-----|--|--|
| Skeleton | 14 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 8/6 | | |
| Armour | Armour Skill 7. | | Level | 4 | | | |
| Special | | DV NV TO(-4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(2) IM(Spears, Daggers, Thrusting Swords, Arrows ignored on 1-7 on 1D) PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Člaw (ST8 1-1 m14), Weapon VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | Claw (S18 1-1 m14), weapon VS A skeleton is a medium sized set of animated humanoid bones such as those of a human male or high elf animated by a necromancer A skeleton may be equipped by its owner or may possess weapons and equipment. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|--|-------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Greater Skeleton | 19 | 18 | 9 | 12 | 8/6 | | | |
| Armour | Armour Skill 9. | | Level | 5 | | | | |
| Special | | DV NV TO(-4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(2) IM(Spears, Daggers, Thrusting Swords, Arrows ignored on 1-7 on 1D) PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Claw (ST8 1 m14 | Člaw (ST8 1 m14), Weapon VŚ | | | | | | |
| Notes | | an orc or ogre. A | | | d by a necromancer her or may possess | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|----------------|---|---|-----------------|------------|----|--|--|--|
| Skeletal Giant | 40 | 12 | 7 | 16 | 10 | | | |
| Armour | Armour Skill 4. | | Level | 5 | | | | |
| Special | DV NV TO(-4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(2) IM(Spears, Dagger (ST8 1m12 p7)s, Thrusting | | | | | | | |
| | Swords, Arrows ignored on 1-7 on 1D). 4sq PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 4Claw (ST8 4-1 ı | 4Claw (ST8 4-1 m11), 3Bash (ST12 3 n2 m10), Weapon VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | A skeletal giant is a set of giant bones animated by a necromancer. A skeleton may be | | | | | | | |
| | equipped by its c | wner or may poss | ess weapons and | equipment. | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|---------------|------------------|--|-------|----|----|--|--|--|
| Small Zombie | 8 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | 1/1 and Armour | | Level | 2 | | | | |
| Special | DV NV TO(4) R(| DV NV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(1D) PSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Bash (ST12 1-3 | Bash (ST12 1-3 n2 m11), Bashing Weapon or Mace, S | | | | | | |
| Notes | animated by a ne | A small zombie is a small humanoid corpse such as a goblin, gnoll or human child animated by a necromancer. A zombie may be equipped by its owner or may possess weapons and equipment. A zombie is S with any bashing weapon or mace. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
| Lesser Zombie | 14 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 6 | | | |

| Armour | 2/2 and Armour Skill 4. | Level | 3 |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Special | DV NV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(2 | 2) PSk(S) | |
| Attacks | Bash (ST12 1-1 n2 m11), Bashing | Weapon or Mace | S |
| Notes | | by a necromanc | e such as that of a wood elf, female er. A zombie may be equipped by its combie is S with any bashing weapon |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|---------|----------------|--|-----------------|-----|----|--|--|
| Zombie | 24 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 6 | | |
| Armour | 2/2 and Armour | Skill 5. | Level | 4 | | | |
| Special | DV NV TO(4) R(| Fi) R(Co) CO FE(| 2) PSk(S) | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Bash (ST12 2- | 1 n2 m10), Bashir | g Weapon or Mac | e S | | | |
| Notes | necromancer. A | A zombie is a humanoid corpse such as that of a male human or high elf animated by a necromancer. A zombie may be equipped by its owner or may possess weapons and equipment. A zombie is S with any bashing weapon or mace. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|----------------|---|--|-----------|----|----|--|--|
| Greater Zombie | 36 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 6 | | |
| Armour | 3/3 and Armour S | Skill 5. | Level | 5 | | | |
| Special | DV NV TO(4) R(| Fi) R(Co) CO FE(2 | 2) PSk(S) | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Bash (ST12 3-1 | 3Bash (ST12 3-1 n2 m9), Bashing Weapon or Mace S | | | | | |
| Notes | A greater zombie is a large humanoid corpse such as that of an ogre animated by a necromancer. A zombie may be equipped by its owner or may possess weapons and equipment. A zombie is S with any bashing weapon or mace. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------|----|----|--|
| Zombie Giant | 50 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 8 | |
| Armour | 3/3 and Armour Skill 5. | | Level | 6 | | |
| Special | DV NV TO(4) R(I | Fi) R(Co) CO FE(2 | 2) 4sq PSk(S) | | | |
| Attacks | 4Bash (ST12 4-1 | n2 m8), Bashing | Weapon or Mace | S | | |
| Notes | A zombie giant is a giant corpse animated by a necromancer. A zombie may be equipped by its owner or may possess weapons and equipment. A zombie is S with any bashing weapon or mace. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | |
|--------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| Lesser Ghoul | 12 | 13 | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| Armour | 2/2 | | Level | 3 | | |
| Special | NV IV TO(4) R(F | i) R(Co) CO FE(2 |) PSk(VS) | | | |
| Attacks | Grab (m14) and | Carnivore Bite (S | T8 1-1 n2 m12, Pc | oison ST 28 acts ir | n 3 turns draining 1 | |
| | PW/turn. If PW reaches 0 then victim will become a ghoul), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | A ghoul appears as a pale corpse with glowing eyes and long fangs. They feed on corpses and can regain hits by eating (1 hit/2ST eaten). Ghouls tend to operate in packs. They may have originally been created by a magical curse but are now self-reproducing. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | |
|---------|--|------------------|-----------|----|----|--|
| Ghoul | 15 | 15 | 6 | 10 | 10 | |
| Armour | 3/3 | | Level | 4 | | |
| Special | NV IV TO(4) R(F | i) R(Co) CO FE(2 |) PSk(VS) | | | |
| Attacks | Grab (m13) and Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12, Poison ST 30 acts in 3 turns draining 1 PW/turn. If PW reaches 0 then victim will become a ghoul), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | A lesser ghoul becomes a ghoul by surviving for 10 years. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | |
|---------------|--|------------------|-------------------|----|----|--|
| Greater Ghoul | 20 | 16 | 6 | 12 | 10 | |
| Armour | 4/4 | | Level | 5 | | |
| Special | NV IV TO(4) R(F | i) R(Co) CO FE(3 |) EN(1/2) PSk(VS) | | | |
| Attacks | Grab (m14) and 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2 n2 m11, Poison ST 32 acts in 3 turns draining 1 PW/turn. If PW reaches 0 then victim will become a ghoul), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | A ghoul becomes a greater ghoul by surviving for 100 years. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----|-------|----|----|--|
| Lesser Ghast | 14 | 15 | 6 | 12 | 8 | |
| Armour | 2/2 | | Level | 5 | | |
| Special | NV IV TO(4) CO FE(2) EN(0) PSk(VS) | | | | | |

| Attacks | Touch (m16, Drain DX 1D), Claw (ST8 1-1 m14) x 2 VS |
|---------|---|
| Notes | A ghast appears as a skeletal figure with pale greenish skin stretched tight over visible bones. They survive by devouring living intelligent creatures (1 hit/2ST eaten). A ghast is created when a humanoid is drained to 0 DX by a ghast. It will then begin to transform – a process taking 3 turns. Ghasts usually try to avoid this as they would prefer to kill and eat their victims. Nevertheless they tend to hunt in packs. Ghasts may have originally been created by a magical curse but are now self-reproducing. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|---------|---|----|-------|----|----|--|--|
| Ghast | 20 | 18 | 6 | 16 | 9 | | |
| Armour | 3/3 | | Level | 7 | | | |
| Special | NV IV TO(4) CO FE(2) EN(0) PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16, Drain DX 1D), 2Claw (ST8 2-1 m13) x 2 VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | A lesser ghast becomes a ghast by surving for 10 years. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|---------------|---|----|-------|----|----|--|--|
| Greater Ghast | 36 | 20 | 6 | 22 | 10 | | |
| Armour | 4/4 | | Level | 9 | | | |
| Special | NV IV TO(4) CO FE(3) EN(0) PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16, Drain DX 1D), 4Claw (ST8 4-1 m11)s x 2 VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | A ghast becomes a greater ghast by surving for 100 years. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | |
|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Lesser Wight | 20 | 18 | 7 | 14 | 10 | |
| Armour | 4/4 | | Level | 7 | | |
| Special | NV IV TO(4) R(F | i) R(Co) CO FE(3) |) EN(0) DR(1/2) RE | (1) PSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m17, Dra | in PW 2D), 2Strik | e (ST10 2 n2 m13 | p12 - parry as swo | ord) EX | |
| Notes | A wight appears as a pale corpse wearing the shadowy remnants of armour or clothing. | | | | | |
| | They are created when a cursed burial mound or tomb sacred to the Celestial gods is | | | | | |
| | entered and are the animated corpses of the powerful dead. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|---------|---|--|-------|----|----|--|--|
| Wight | 25 | 20 | 8 | 16 | 10 | | |
| Armour | 5/5 | | Level | 9 | | | |
| Special | NV IV TO(4) R(F | NV IV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) CO FE(3) EN(0) DR(1/2) RE(1) PSk(EX) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m17, Drain PW 3D), 2Strike (ST10 2+1 n2 m13 p12 - parry as sword) EX | | | | | | |
| Notes | See above. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-------------|----|--|--|
| Greater Wight | 30 | 22 | 9 | 18 | 10 | | |
| Armour | 6/6 | | Level | 10 | | | |
| Special | NV IV TO(4) R(F | i) R(Co) CO FE(3) | EN(0) DR(1/2) RE | (1) PSk(EX) | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m17, Dra | Touch (m17, Drain PW 3D), 3Strike (ST10 3 n2 m13 p12 - parry as sword) MA | | | | | |
| Notes | See above. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA |
|----------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Lesser Vampire | 18 | 14 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 10 Leap 6 sq |
| Armour | 2/2 and Armou | ur Skill 6 | Level | | 6 | |
| Special | NV IV CO R(C | o) FE(2) EN(0 |) DR(1/2) Takes | 1D hits/turn fro | m daylight. PS | k(VS) |
| Attacks | Weapon, Gaz | e (r5 m16 ROF | 1R, 2D CH Pa | ralysis), Carniv | ore Bite (ST8 1 | n2 m12, Drain |
| | ST 1D Heals of | lamage 1/1), V | S | | | |
| Notes | appears as a l A vampire car live by drinking death. Any hu take damage f are not obviou | numan or orc b only be healed g fresh blood. A man or orc kille rom daylight a sly undead and | ut with pale gla d by draining S Any victim drain ed in this way w nd usually go o d can pass for t | ssy skin, pale b T from an intell ed to 0 ST is d ill rise as a less ut only at night he living in mos | blue eyes and s igent victim (IQ ieing and will ta ser vampire after resting during st circumstance | mpire. A vampire sharp canine teeth. 7+) and can only ake 1 hit/turn until er burial. Vampires the day. Vampires es unless y from the Infernal |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------|---|-------------|---------------|----|----|-----------|
| Vampire | 25 | 19 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 12 Leap 8 |
| Armour | 3/3 and Arm | our Skill 8 | Skill 8 Level | | 7 | |
| Special | NV IV CO R(Co) FE(2) EN(0) DR(1/2) Takes 1D hits/turn from daylight PSk(EX) | | | | | k(EX) |

| Attacks | Weapon, Gaze (r5 m17 ROF 1R, 2D CH Paralysis), Carnivore Bite (ST8 1+2 n2 m13, Drain ST 1D Heals damage 1/1), EX |
|---------|--|
| Notes | A vampire gets more powerful as it gets older. A lesser vampire that survives for 100 years will become a vampire. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-----------------|-------------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Greater Vampire | 30 | 20 | 14 | 20 | 22 | 14 Leap 10 | |
| Armour | 4/4 and Arm | 4/4 and Armour Skill 10 Level 8 | | | | | |
| Special | NV IV CO F | NV IV CO R(Co) FE(3) EN(0) DR(1/2) Takes 1D hits/turn from daylight. PSk(MA) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Weapon, G | aze (r5 m18 RO | F 1R, 2D CH Pa | aralysis, Carni | vore Bite (ST8 1 | +3 n2 m14, Drain | |
| | ST 1D Heal | ST 1D Heals damage 1/1), MA | | | | | |
| Notes | | A vampire gets more powerful as it gets older. A vampire that survives for 300 years will become a greater vampire | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|----------------|--------------|--|-------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| Master Vampire | 35 | 24 | 16 | 24 | 16 | 16 Leap 12sqs | |
| Armour | 5/5 and Armo | ur Skill 11 | Level | | 10 | | |
| Special | NV IV CO R(| NV IV CO R(Co) FE(3) EN(0) DR(1/2) Takes 1D hits/turn from daylight. PSk(SP) | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | | aralysis), Carni | vore Bite (ST8 | 1+4 n2 m15, Drain | |
| Notes | A vampire ge | ST 1D Heals damage 1/1), SP A vampire gets more powerful as it gets older. A greater vampire that survives for 300 years will become a master vampire. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | |
|--------------|-------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Vampire Lord | 40 | 26 | 18 | 28 | 18 | 16 or Fly 16 | |
| Armour | 6/6 and Arr | nour Skill 11 | Level | | 11 | | |
| Special | NV IV CO F | R(Co) FE(4) EN(| 0) DR(1/2) Take | es 1D hits/turn | from dayligh | t. PSk(SP) | |
| Attacks | | aze (r5 m19 RO ls damage 1/1) S | | Paralysis), Car | nivore Bite (S | ST8 1+6 n2 m15, Drain | |
| Notes | | A vampire gets more powerful as it gets older. A master vampire that survives for 500 years will become a vampire lord. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|---|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----|--|
| Lich | 16 | 14 | 21 | 20 | 14 | 8/6 | |
| Armour | Part Metal (Su | pM E) 7/6 | Level | | 9 | | |
| Special | DV NV TO(4) | R(Fi) R(Co) C | O FE(2) DR(1/2) | PSk(VS) | | | |
| Attacks | Sabre (ST10 1 | +4 n3 m14 p ⁻ | 11) (SupM) (E + | 1 damage +2 nu | ıll +1 max), VS | S | |
| Items | PW store 6, Sp | oell store 4 ar | nd assorted othe | r magical items. | | | |
| Spells | Summoning G Undead, Skull Bone Wall, Re | Ritual of Lich, Create Undead, Friord's Spell of Terror, Death Spell, Magic Burn, Heddera's Summoning Guard, Drain Life, Damage Lash, Magic Burn, Fear Ward, Demoralise, Call Undead, Skull Guard, Long Aid, Strong Aid, Spirit Shield, Freeze, Control Undead, Call Bone Wall, Repair Undead, Fear Defence, Shrivelling, Summon Greater Skeleton, Summon Greater Zombie, Summon Skeletal Giant. | | | | | |
| Notes | This is an example of a new lich. It would appear as a wizened and shrivelled corpse dressed in fine clothes and armour. Liches can be much more powerful than this. The lich would be attended by several undead servants. | | | | | | |

INHABITANTS OF THE ETERNAL PLANE

This section describes the creatures of the Eternal Plane who may be encountered: either because they have migrated to the real plane or because they are summoned by wizards. The Eternal Plane is a large civilized world with many beautiful cities. High Elven lands on Home are like a poor reflection of life on the Eternal Plane. Creatures tend not to leave the Eternal Plane voluntarily and many of its former inhabitants wish they could return.

WOOD ELVES

Wood Elves are the inhabitants of several forested or jungle regions of Home. They migrated to Home from the Eternal Plane in the distant past.

Colouring: pale skin with blue, green or brown eyes. Black or brown hair. **Appearance:** slender build with thin features and angular bone structure. Movement has a rapid, nervous quality. Males and females favour long hair. They do not have facial or body hair. **Height:** males and females average 5' 10". **Notes:** Wood Elves have a low fertility rate compensated by very low infant mortality and a long lifespan. They have little male/female role specialisation.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|----------------|-----------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Wood Elf Chief | 14 | 21 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 6 | | |
| Armour | Part Metal (N | I EN) 6/6, | Level | | 5 | | | |
| | Theuros (pts? | 10 par13 cv3 | | | | | | |
| | dx-1) (M) | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R | (Co) R(De) R(F | o) BR SS LS S | ST IM SPD(EX I | D12 -3) PSk(E) | X) MSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | | | | | N), Broadsword | d (ST12 1+2 n2 | | |
| | m13 p9) (M) | (EN), Javelins (| (ST8 1+2 r4 m1 | 3 ROF-3) EX | | | | |
| Notes | | A typical Wood Elf chief. S/he would lead the retinue of warriors of his or her village in war | | | | | | |
| | either alone of | either alone or in the service of a king in wartime and in peacetime would run the village, | | | | | | |
| | hunt in the wo | hunt in the woods and supervise work on his/her farm | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Wood Elf Warrior | 12 | 17(16) | 9 | 11 | 11 | 12 | |
| Armour | Part Light 1/1 | , Theuros | Level | | 4 | | |
| | (pts9 par13 cv | /3 -1) | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(| Co) R(De) R(P | o) BR SS LS S | T IM, SPD(EX | D12 -3) PSk(E | X) | |
| Attacks | | ST8 1-1 m13 p9 1+2 r4 m13 R | | F-4), Broadswo | ord (ST12 1+2 | n2 m13 p9) (M), | |
| Notes | wartime and i his/her farm. I | A typical Wood Elf warrior. S/he would serve in the retinue of his or her tribal chief or king in wartime and in peacetime would guard the village, hunt in the woods and supervise work on his/her farm. In battle they favour guerrilla tactics and skirmishing in the woods followed by sudden fierce attacks preferably from ambush. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Wood Elf Ranger | 11 | 18(17) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | |
| Armour | Part Light 1/1 par14 cv2) | , Target (pts9 | Level 4 | | | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(| Co) R(De) R(P | o) BR SS LS S | T IM, SPD(EX | D12 -3) PSk(E | X) | |
| Attacks | Shortsword (S | ST10 1+1 n2 m | 14 p10) (M), Co | omposite Bow | (ST10 1 n2 r7 r | m14 ROF-1) (M) EX | |
| Notes | wartime and i In battle they | A typical Wood Elf ranger. S/he would serve in the retinue of his or her tribal chief or king in wartime and in peacetime would guard the edges of the forest and hunt or gather in the woods. In battle they favour shooting enemies whilst hidden in the woods and disappearing before any retribution is possible. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| Wood Elf Animist | 10 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 10 |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 5 | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(0 | Co) R(De) R(F | o) BR SS LS S | T IM PSk(VS) M | sk(VS) | |
| Attacks | Dagger (ST8 1 | m14 p9), Co | mposite Bow (S | T10 1 n2 r7 m13 | 3 ROF-1) (M) | VS |
| Spells | Food, Cachew Sylvan Animal Bless Iron, Su Channel, Life (Weather Predi | n's Bounty, F , Bark Skin, A mmon Sidhe, Giving, Cure F ction (not all i | og, Power of Ma nimal Sleep, Dis Summon Sylvar Poison, Prot. Su n mind). VS | nagyf Power of scorporation, He n Animal, Summ pernatural, Peac | Lir, Wood Ru pro Light of Be on Thorn Wa ce with Nature | uard, Gale, Create Inner, Call Sidhe, Call Iak, Control Animal, II, Regeneration, Life e, Elemental Shield, |
| Notes | | | | | | ibal chief or king in onies and serve as a |

HIGH ELVES

High Elves are the inhabitants of several civilised regions of Home. They migrated to Home from the Eternal Plane in the distant past.

Colouring: olive to mid-brown skin with brown eyes. Black or dark brown hair.

Appearance: tall but slender build with thin features and angular bone structure. Movement has a fluid grace. Males and females usually have curly hair which males cut short whilst females favour long hair often tied up. They do not have facial or body hair.

Height: males and females average 6' 2".

Notes: High Elves have a low fertility rate compensated by very low infant mortality and a long lifespan. They have little male/female role specialisation.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|
| High Elf General | 18 | 24 | 16 | 10 | 18 | 6 | | |
| Armour | Hoplite Panop | oly (SupM | Level | | 6 | | | |
| | Elven Glass E | EN) 9/8 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(| DV NV AR R(Co) R(De) R(Po) BR SS LS ST IM PSk(EX) MSk(EX) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 2+4 n7 r3 m14 p13 Init +1 Charge+1) (SupM) (Elven Glass EN | | | | | | | |
| | +1 max +2 da | mage +2 null), | Javelins (ST8 | 1+3 n1 r4 m10 | ROF-3) (M), S | abre (ST10 1+8 n5 | | |
| | m17 p15 Init+ | 1 Charge+1), (| SupM) (EN Elv | en Glass+1 ma | ax +2 damage · | +2 null), MA | | |
| Notes | A High Elven | General would | lead his/her cit | y's forces or hi | s/her regiment | s in battle. If from a | | |
| | | city-state s/he would have been elected from amongst the oligarchs or citizens. A city would | | | | | | |
| | | have several generals (around 10). In Illia or Caragella s/he would be a professional soldier. In | | | | | | |
| | battle s/he wo | ould ride a warh | norse with part i | metal barding. | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|------------------|--|---------------|---|----|----|------------------------|--|
| High Elf Hoplite | 16 | 18(16) | 11 | 10 | 12 | 6 | |
| Armour | Hoplite Panop Bronze) 6/6, H par13 cv3 dx- Bronze) | Hoplon (pts14 | Level | | 4 | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(| Co) R(De) R(P | (Po) BR SS LS ST IM PSk(VS) MSk(VS) | | | | |
| Attacks | Long Thrustin | g Spear (ST12 | 12 1+1 n1 r3 m12 p7) (M), Sabre (ST10 1+2 n1 m14 p9) (M) EX | | | | |
| Notes | A high elf hoplite, either a citizen-soldier or a professional from Caragella or Illia, would be mainstay of the army. | | | | | or Illia, would be the | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| High Elf Cavalry | 16 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 6 | |
| Armour | Hauberk and 7/4 | Hauberk and Helm (SupM) Level 7/4 | | | 4 | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(Co) R(De) R(Po) BR SS LS ST IM PSK(EX) MSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Long Thru ROF-2) (M, M | sting Spear (S [·] Arrows), Sabr | T12 2-1 n3 r3 n e (ST10 1+2 n1 | n12 p11) (M), C I m14 p12) (M) | Composite Bow EX | v (ST16 1+4 n3 r8 m13 | |
| Notes | ROF-2) (M, M Arrows), Sabre (ST10 1+2 n1 m14 p12) (M) EX Typical High Elven cavalry fight with the composite bow whilst riding warhorses with part metal barding. They carry a long spear on their backs for shock combat. They could be professionals or citizen-soldiers drawn from the upper classes. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| High Elf Archers | 16 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 6 | | |
| Armour | Hauberk and H | Hauberk and Helm (M) 6/4 Level 4 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(0 | DV NV AR R(Co) R(De) R(Po) BR SS LS ST IM PSk(VS) MSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Composite Bo EX | Composite Bow (ST16 1+4 n3 r8 m13 ROF-2) (M, M Arrows), Sabre (ST10 1+2 n1 m14 p12) (M) | | | | | | |
| Notes | | High elven archers, soldiers or citizen-soldiers form close order units firing massed volleys of archery fire in support of the hoplite regiments. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-----------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| High Elf Priest | 16 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 15 | 6 | |
| Armour | Hoplite Panopl | y (SupM | Level | | 7 | | |
| | Elven Glass El | N) 11/9 | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(C | Co) R(De) R(F | Po) BR SS LS ST II | M PSk(VS) MS | Sk(EX) | | |
| Attacks | 2H Long Thrus | ting Spear (S | T12 2-1 n3 r3 m12 | p11) (M), Sat | ore (ST10 1+2 n | 1 m14 p12) (M) EX | |
| Spells | Advanced Hea Charge, Madn Summon Eterr Prayer, Blessir Aid, Strong Aid | lling, Body Re ess, Bless We nal, Break Cu ng, Prot. Supe I, Life Giving, | , Hero of Battle, Ma pair, Small Rain, M eapon, Phalanx, Ca rse, Poison Protect ernatural, Elementa Cure Disease, Div pen Door. Not all in | light of Enator all Eternal, Rep ion, Divine Pro I Shield, Weat ine Resistance | r, Gale, Create F pel Undead, Structure otection, ther Prediction, | Food, Resist ength of Enator, Cure Poison, Long | |
| Items | Vary but proba | bly 6 PW stor | e and 4 IQ store at | t least. | | | |
| Notes | armoured cava duties which in processions, a | /ary but probably 6 PW store and 4 IQ store at least. High elven priests are part of the nobility and the ruling class of the cities. In battle they fight armoured cavalry giving magical support to their regiments. In peacetime they manage their duties which include offering sacrifices to the gods, organising the religious festivals such as processions, athletic events, public dramaa and sports events. Priests of less martial tenden are often found in separate religious sanctuaries such as temples of healing. | | | | | |

DARK ELVES

High Elves are the inhabitants of the Dark Empire. They migrated to Home from the Eternal Plane in the distant past and separated from the High Elves over religious differences.

Colouring: pale skin with grey-blue eyes. Fair hair.

Appearance: tall but slender build with thin features and angular bone structure. Movement has a fluid grace. Males and females usually have straight hair which males cut short whilst females favour long hair often tied up. They do not have facial or body hair.

Height: males and females average 6' 2".

Notes: Dark Elves have a low fertility rate compensated by very low infant mortality and a long lifespan. They have little male/female role specialisation.

THE IMPERIAL ARMY

The Dark Empire's forces are organised into the Imperial Army and as Dark Elves (and Orcs) encountered will be frequently part of this organisation it is worth describing in detail. At present the Imperial Army consists of:

The Bodyguard (Excubitores) The Imperial Guard (Scholae) The Magical Colleges (Collegium) 30 Legions (Legiones) 400 Auxiliary Cohorts (Auxillia) The Allies

Army Ranks

The head of the army is the Dark Emperor. The official ranks are a Duke (commanders of the Excubutores, the Scholae, the Collegium or a Full Army of at least 4 Legions), a Comes (commanders of a Half Army of at least 2 Legions), a Legate (Commander of a Legion or a Cohort of the Excubitores, Scholae or Collegium), a Trubune (commander of a cohort of the Legions or Auxillia or a century of the Excubitores, Scholae or Collegium), a Centurion (a commander of a century of the Legions or Auxillia) and a Decurion (a commander of a decany).

Unit Sizes

A Decany = 10. A Century = 100. A Cohort = 500. A Legion = 5000.

The Bodyguard

The Bodyguard are the 5 000 troops of the Emperor's personal guard. They always accompany the emperor and are never used without him or her. They are commanded by the Duke Excubitorium and consist of 10 cohorts of 500 troops. Each cohort has 5 Sky Galleys on which it travels. The bodyguard wear enchanted elven glass hoplite panoplies and hoplons and are armed with elven glass spears which double as rods of lightning.

The Imperial Guard

The Imperial Guard are around 24 500 elite troops. They are used to stiffen armies and are deployed usually by the regiment. The guard is commanded by the Duke Scholarium.

Scholae Immunitas: 5 cohorts. Each cohort has 5 Sky Galleys. The troops are half hoplites and half archers.

Scholae Equites Singulares: 5 cohorts. Each cohort has 20 mobile land castles. The troops are half hoplites and half archers.

Scholae Ultrusque Klibonophoros: 2 cohorts. Each cohort has 20 elven glass sky boats. The troops wear elven glass full plate and are armed with elven glass spears which double as lances of plasma balls. They also have rings of Light Fall and are used as paratroops.

Scholae Equites Cataphtactarii: 2 cohorts. They are elite cataphrachts.

Scholae Scutorium: 4 cohorts. They are elite hoplites.

Scholae Ultrusique Militae: 4 cohorts. Elite armoured archers.

Scholae Equites Mages: 6 cohorts. Elite light cavalry warrior-sorcerers.

Scholae Milites Victrix: 3 cohorts. Elite ogre infantry armed with great hammers.

Scholae Gigantium: 1 cohort. The cohort has 50 mammoths each with crew in the howdah and 5 escort infantry with Javelins (ST8 1+1 r4 m10 ROF-3).

Scholae Incendarium: 1 cohort. Infantry in elven glass hoplite panoplies armed with elven glass spears which double as rods of fiery blast.

Scholae Artillarii: 1 cohort. 20 Energy Lances mounted on powered wagons each with 25 crew and escort troops.

Scholae Equites Mystici: 1 cohort. Elite light cavalry warrior-mystics.

Scholae Equites Pistolarii: 2 cohorts. Elite cavalry equipped as cuirassiers each with 8 pistols.

Scholae Equites Geminus: 3 cohorts. Elite light cavalry equipped with rods of Fire Darts each horse equipped with a bridle which acts as a rod of Speed of Movement.

Scholae Gryphanni: 2 cohorts. Elite troops equipped as light cavalry and armed with spears which acts as rods of lightning. They ride on griffons.

Scholae Pegassi: 2 cohorts. Elite troops equipped as horse archers with enchanted arrows of various types. They ride of pegassi.

Schoae Hippogryphanni: 2 cohorts. Elite troops equipped as heavy cavalry with elven glass armour and lances. They ride on hippogryphs.

Scholae Millites Minoturii Victrix: 2 cohorts. Minotaurs armed with great axes and used as shock troops.

Scholae Maximus Artilarii: 50 heavy siege guns each with 10 crew and supporting troops. They are transported on gun carriages pulled by teams of heavy horses.

The Magical Colleges

The Magical Colleges are the wizards of the Dark Empire. Each college is capable of sending a field force to fight for the Empire and each has a military arm which provides battlefield protection. The Colleges are commanded by the Duke Collegium.

Collegium Demonii: 2 cohorts. Half Conjurors supported by half hoplites. Collegium Elemantii: 4 cohorts. Half Sorcerers supported by half hoplites. Collegium Arcanii: 6 cohorts. Half Clerics supported by half hoplites. Collegium Magi: 4 cohorts. Half Magicians supported by half hoplites. Collegium Mysticii: 2 cohorts. Half Mystics supported by half hoplites. Collegium Necromancii: 10 cohorts. 2 cohorts of Necromancers supported by 8 cohorts of undead.

Collegium Militai Equites: 40 cohorts. Half Warrior-Clerics, half Paladins all equipped as cataphracts.

The Legions

A Legion is commanded by a Legate. Each legion consists of 10 cohorts and support troops. They are:

- 4 cohorts of pike.
- 3 cohorts of harquebusiers.
- 1 cohort of archers.
- 1 cohort of lancers.
- 1 cohort of horse archers.
- 10 warmammoths each with a crew of driver, 2 pike, 1 javelin and 2 bow with five javelin armed escort infantry. 35 fire-siphons each with 2 crew and 1 escort.
- 20 rocket batteries mounted on carts each with 10 crew.
- 10 light guns each with 5 crew.
- 5 heavy guns each with 10 crew.

Legions each have a name and a number: I: Emperor's Own II: Moonglitter III: Children of Steel IV: Arcane Appears V: Empire's Glorv VI: Strong in Bows VII: Fortunate and Loval VIII: Manghorian IX: Destroyer of Sager X: Strength of the Army XI: Pacifier of Gods XII: The Phoenix XIII: Manifest-in-Justice XIV Plentiful in Valour XV: Beloved of the Arcane XVI: Victory Over Death XVII: Emperor's Image XVIII Twin in Glory XVIV: Hope of Ages XX: Steel Vanguard XXI: Iron Will XXII: Besiegers XXIII: Standfast XXIV: Victory in the South XXV: Valerian's Victory XXVI: Juggernaut XXVII: Divine Fire XXVIII: Imperial Spears XXIX: Citizens of the Marches XXX: Eastern Vanguard

The Auxiliaries

The 400 auxiliary cohorts are recruited from the Imperial Provinces. They generally contain few Dark Elves except as officers. Auxiliary troopers are usually Orcs or Humans. Auxiliary cohorts are often stationed in forts where they provide local security but in battle 10 auxiliary cohorts support each legion. There are three types of auxiliary cohort. One foot and one mounted cohort are often brigaded together:

Warganni: orcs mounted on wargs and equipped as medium cavalry with composite bows. There are 40 such cohorts.

Equites: humans mounted on light warhorses, dressed in hauberk and helm and armed with a Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 1 r3 m9 p7), a large oval shield and Javelins (ST8 1+1 r4 m10 ROF-3). There are 100 such cohorts.

Theurophoroi: four centuries of humans or orcs in medium armour armed with Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 1 r3 m9 p7)s, Javelins (ST8 1+1 r4 m10 ROF-3) and large oval shields supported by one century of light infantry peltasts with pelta and Javelins (ST8 1+1 r4 m10 ROF-3). There are 260 such cohorts.

Each auxiliary cohort is named by the province in which it was first raised, its type and a number to identify if more than one such cohort comes from the region. E.g. Cohors II Assanammi Equites, Cohors III Taba Theurophoros.

The Allies

Allied troops are organised in their traditional manner and commanded by their own chiefs or officers. Each unit of allies has a small staff of Imperial officers to supervise them. They include Orc Tribal Wolfriders, troops from Baden, Northern Marechs and tribes from the north.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----|--|
| Dark Elf Tribune | 18 | 24 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 6 | |
| Armour | Hoplite Panoply (SupM | | Level | | 6 | | |
| | Elven Glass EN) 11/9 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(| Co) R(De) R(P | o) BR SS LS S | T IM PSk(EX) | MSk(EX) | | |

| Attacks | 2H Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 2+4 n5 r3 m15 p13 Initiative+1 Charge+1) (SupM Elven |
|---------|--|
| | Glass EN +2 dmg +2 max), Composite Bow (ST18 1+4 n5 r9 m13 ROF-1) (SupM, SupM |
| | Arrows), Broadsword (ST12 1+8 n4 m16 p14 Initiative+1 Charge+1) (SupM Elven Glass EN |
| | +2 dmg +2 max) EX |
| Notes | A Dark Elf Tribune usually commands a cohort of the Imperial Army or a cohort of the |
| | Auxiliaries. A Tribune is a professional soldier who has risen from the ranks by demonstrating |
| | ability and passing military exams. S/he would have attended the Imperial War College. In |
| | battle the tribune would ride a warhorse with superior masterwork full metal barding. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----|--|
| Dark Elf Centurion | 17 | 21 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 4 | |
| Armour | Full Metal (Su | ıpM) 9/5 | Level | | 5 | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(| DV NV AR R(Co) R(De) R(Po) BR SS LS ST IM PSk(EX) MSk(EX) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 2 n3 r3 m12 p11) (SupM), Composite Bow (ST16 1+4 n3 r8 m13 ROF-1) (SupM, M Arrows), Broadsword (ST12 1+4 n2 m13 p12) (SupM) EX | | | | | | |
| Notes | A typical Dark Auxiliaries. In Some Centur | Elf Centurion battle the cent | usually comma urion would ride those of light u | nds a century of a warhorse w | of the Imperial / | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|----|--|
| Dark Elf Cataphrachts | 17 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 4 | |
| Armour | Full Metal (St | ıpM) 9/5 | Level | | 5 | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(Co) R(De) R(Po) BR SS LS ST IM PSk(EX) MSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 2 n3 r3 m12 p11) (SupM), Composite Bow (ST16 1+4 n3 r8 m13 ROF-1) (SupM, M Arrows), Broadsword (ST12 1+4 n2 m13 p12) (SupM) EX | | | | | | |
| Notes | cataphracht c | enturies makin better IQ and | the heaviest ca ng up Cohort 1. CH. In battle c | Each ten man | decany is com | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|------------------|---|---|--|-----------------|----------------|----|--|
| Dark Elf Lancers | 16 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 6 | |
| Armour | Part Metal (S | upM) 6/4 | Level | | 5 | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(Co) R(De) R(Po) BR SS LS ST IM PSk(EX) MSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | 2H Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 2 n3 r3 m12 p11) (SupM), Broadsword (ST12 1+4 n2 m13 p12) (SupM) EX | | | | | |
| Notes | Each legion h | as 5 lancer cer | medium cavalry nturies making with better IQ a | up Cohort 2. Ea | ach ten man de | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|----------------|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| Dark Elf Horse | 16 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 6 | |
| Archers | | | | | | | |
| Armour | Part Metal (S | upM) 6/4 | Level | | 5 | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(Co) R(De) R(Po) BR SS LS ST IM PSk(EX) MSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Composite Bo | ow ((M, M Arrov | ws), Sabre (ST | 10 1+1 m11 p9 |) (SupM) EX | | |
| Notes | duty. Each leg | gion has 5 hors | | ries making up | Cohort 3. Each | sed on detached a ten man decany ers ride light | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------------|---|----------|-------|----|----|----|--|--|
| Dark Elf Archers | 16 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 6 | | |
| Armour | Full Metal (Su | ıpM) 9/5 | Level | | 4 | | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(Co) R(De) R(Po) BR SS LS ST IM PSk(EX) MSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Composite Bow (ST16 1+4 n3 r8 m13 ROF-1) (SupM, M Arrows), Shortsword (ST10 1+3 n2 m14 p13) (SupM) EX | | | | | | | |
| Notes | The archers are the legions elite foot missile troops. Each legion has 5 archer centuries making up Cohort 4. Each ten man decany is commanded by a Decurion with better IQ and CH. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Scholae Ultrusque | 20 | 28 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 6 |
| Klibonophoros | | | | | | |

| Armour | Full Plate 15/10 (SupM Elvenglass E) | Level | 7 |
|-------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Special | DV NV AR R(Co) R(De) R(I | Po) BR SS LS ST IM PSk(MA |) MSk(VS) |
| Attacks | Elvenglass, E +2 dmg, +2 n | ST12 2+5 n7 r3 m14 p14 Initia ull, Lance of Plasma Balls PV n16 p16 Initiative+1 Charge+ | V 50/5 max 4 r5 m14), |
| Magic Items | Ring of Light Fall, Ring of S | pell Shield | |
| Notes | The best troops of the Scho mostly in special operations | | Itrusque Klibonophoroi are used |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------|----|-------|--|
| Dark Elf Chaplain | 12 | 17(16) | 14 | 17 | 12 | 6 | |
| Armour | Full Metal (S Heater (pts1 dx-1) (M) | | Level | | 7 | | |
| Special Attacks | DV NV AR I | | ι (Po) BR SS LS p7) (SupM), Da | | | 1) VS | |
| Items | Power Store | | <u> </u> | .99- (| | , | |
| Spells | | Summon Archon, Stunning, Healing, Divine Protection, Wound, Prayer, Call Archon, Control Person, Protection Against Supernatural, Skull Guard, Curse Weapon, Banish. | | | | | |
| Notes | Each century of Imperial troops has three chaplains who serve as magical support and medics. They usually ride light warhorses. | | | | | | |

ETERNALS

Eternals are the servants of the Eternal gods. Wizards can sometimes summon them to the real plane.

Some wizards can summon **Eternals**.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Etterling | 4 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 1 | | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R | (Co) R(De) R(F | o) BR SS LS S | ST IM MR(4) SF | PD(VS D11 -2) | PSk(EX) MSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | None | | | | | | | |
| Notes | An Etterling a wings. | An Etterling appears like an elven child of perfect appearance with large white-feathered | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Etterling Scout | 6 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 8 or 20 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 3 | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R | Co) R(De) R(P | o) BR SS LS S | T IM MR(4) SF | PD(VS D11 -2) | PSk(EX) MSk(VS) | |
| Attacks | Composite Bo | ow (ST6 1-1 n1 | r6 m13 ROF-1 |) (M, M Arrows |) VS | | |
| Notes | An Etterling a | An Etterling appears like an elven child of perfect appearance with large white-feathered | | | | | |
| | wings. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--|
| Eternal Messenger | 10 | 17 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 8 or 20 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 4 | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(0 | Co) R(De) R(F | o) BR SS LS S | T IM MR(4) SPD | D(VS D11 -2) | PSk(EX) MSk(VS) | |
| Attacks | Composite Bo | w (ST10 1+1 | n3 r7 m13 ROF | 0) (SupM, SupN | Arrows), Sho | ortsword (ST10 1+2 | |
| | n2 m13 p12) (| SupM) VS | | | | | |
| Notes | An Eternal Messenger appears like an elf of perfect appearance with large white-feathered | | | | | | |
| | wings. They a | e the messer | ngers of the Eter | nal gods. | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----|
| Eternal Soldier | 14 | 18(16) | 10 | 10 | 12 | 8 |
| Armour | Hoplite Panor Hoplon (pts12 dx-2) (SupM) | 2 par13 cv3 | Level | | 4 | |
| Special | DV NV AR R | (Co) R(De) R(P | o) BR SS LS S | T IM MR(4) PS | sk(EX) MSk(VS | |
| Attacks | DV NV AR R(Co) R(De) R(Po) BR SS LS ST IM MR(4) PSk(EX) MSk(VS) Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 1+1 n1 r3 m12 p7) (SupM), Shortsword (ST10 1+3 n2 m14 p1 (SupM) EX | | | | | |

| Notes | An Eternal Soldier appears as an elf of perfect appearance. They are the soldiers of the |
|-------|--|
| | Eternal gods. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|----------------|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Eternal Herald | 10 | 17 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 10 |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 5 | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(| Co) R(De) R(P | o) BR SS LS S | T IM MR(4) SF | PD(VS D11 -2) | PSk(EX) MSk(EX) |
| Attacks | 2H Stave (ST | 10 2-2 n1 m11 | p10) (2-2 n2 m | 13 p12) (M) VS | 6 | |
| Spells | Strength of E | nator, Repel Ui | ndead, Fear De | fence, Stones | Fly, Concealme | ent, Aid VS |
| Notes | An Eternal Herald appears like an elf of perfect appearance. They are the heralds of the | | | | | |
| | Eternal gods. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|------------------|---|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| Eternal Champion | 18 | 24(22) | 12 | 16 | 16 | 8 | |
| Armour | Hoplite Pano (SupM Elven +2/2), Hoplor cv3 dx-2) (Su Glass) | Glass E (pts18 par15 | Level | | 6 | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R | (Co) R(De) R(P | o) BR SS LS S | ST IM MR(4) EN | N(0) FE(2) PSk | (EX) MSk(VS) | |
| Attacks | +2 Dmg +2 N | Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 1+6 n5 r3 m15 p9 Initiative+1 Charge+1) (SupM Elven Glass E +2 Dmg +2 Null +2 Max), Shortsword (ST10 1+6 n4 m15 p12 Initiative+1 Charge+1) (SupM Elven Glass E) EX | | | | | |
| Notes | | An Eternal Champion appears as an elf of perfect appearance. They are the champions of the Eternal gods. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Eternal Acolyte | 10 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 10 |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 7 | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(MSk(EX) | Co) R(De) R(F | o) BR SS LS S | T IM MR(4) EN | I(0) SPD(VS D | 11 -2) PSk(EX) |
| Attacks | 2H Stave (ST | 10 2-2 n1 m11 | p10) (2-2 n2 m | 13 p12) (M) VS | 6 | |
| Spells | | or, Resist Char oncealment, A | | Strength of Ena | tor, Repel Und | ead, Fear Defence, |
| Items | Staff stores 6 | PW | | | | |
| Notes | | | like an elf of pe of the Eternal go | | ce dressed in th | ne robes of a Mantis. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|----------------|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Eternal Mantis | 10 | 17 | 17 | 23 | 16 | 10 | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 8 | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(| Co) R(De) R(P | o) BR SS LS S | T IM MR(4) SF | PD(VS D11 -2) | PSk(EX) MSk(EX) | |
| Attacks | 2H Stave (ST | 10 2-2 n1 m11 | p10) (2-2 n2 m | 13 p12) (M) VS | 6 | | |
| Spells | | Undead, Fear | | | | ess, Strength of ine Resistance, | |
| Items | Staff stores 8 PW | | | | | | |
| Notes | An Eternal Mantis appears like an elf of perfect appearance dressed in the robes of a Mantis. They are the priests of the Eternal gods. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------|--|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| Fury | 20 | 21 | 12 | 18 | 16 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | 8/7 | | Level | | 8 | | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Co) PSk(EX) MSk(| | BR SS LS ST IM | 1 MR(4) EN(0) D | 0R(½) FE(3) S | SPD(S D10 -1) | | |
| Attacks | Whip (Counts | Whip (Counts as Touch (m17) R2 1D ST Drain), Torch (Counts as Touch (m17) L3 Fire) EX | | | | | | |
| Notes | A Fury is a woman with black skin and hair made of snakes. They wear grey robes. The furies inflict suffering on those who fail to respect the Eternal Gods. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Fate | 12 | 21 | 18 | 30 | 18 | 10 | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 9 | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Co) | R(De) R(Po) B | 3R SS LS ST IM | I MR(4) EN(0) D | R(1/4) FE(3) R | E(10) SPD(VS D11 - | |
| | 2) PSk(EX) MSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Gaze (r5 m17 ROF 1R, 4D ST Death) EX | | | | | | |

| Notes | A Fate appears as a beautiful but pale elven woman with grey eyes and dark hair. They dress |
|-------|---|
| | in dark robes. They bring death to those whose life is ended by the decree of the gods. |
| | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|----------------|--|--|----------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| Winged Victory | 12 | 21 | 17 | 23 | 20 | 10 or 20 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 11 | | |
| Special | DV NV AR R(0 PSk(EX) MSk(| |) BR SS LS S | IM MR(4) R | (De) (½) EN(0) \$ | SPD(EX D12 -3) | |
| Attacks | Gaze (r5 m17 | ROF 1R, Paraly | vsis 3D IQ) EX | | | | |
| Spells | Enator, Repel | Face of Eyanasha, Hero of Battle, Might of Enator, Resist Charge, Madness, Strength of Enator, Repel Undead, Fear Defence, Stones Fly, Concealment, Aid, Divine Resistance, Elemental shield, EX | | | | | |
| Items | Necklace stores 8 PW | | | | | | |
| Notes | A winged victory appears as a perfect elf woman with large white wings. Their appearance is a sign of victory in battle. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|-----------------|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| Argos | 100 | 24 | 10 | 30 | 18 | 10 | |
| Armour | 10/8 | D/8 Level 11 | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Co) | R(De) R(Po) BR | SS LS ST IN | I MR(4) EN(0) | DR(1/2) FE(2) 4 | sq PSk(EX) | |
| Attacks | 12Club (ST8 1 | 2 n1 AUTO), 8E | Bash (ST12 8 | n2 AUTO) | | | |
| Notes | Argos is a giga | Argos is a gigantic humanoid with one hundred eyes all over his body. Only half of the eyes | | | | | |
| | sleep at a time | so he is ever w | atchful. He is | used as a wa | tchman by the e | eternal Gods. | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------|------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|
| Titan | 120 | 24 | 16 | 40 | 24 | 12 | | |
| Armour | 16/14 | | Level | | 14 | | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Co) MSk(VS) | DV NV R(Co) R(De) R(Po) BR SS LS ST IM MR(4) EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) 9 square PSk(EX) MSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 10 2H Long Th | rusting Spear (| ST12 11-2 n2 | r3 AUTO) (E) | , 10Bash (ST12 | 10-1 n2 AUTO) | | |
| Notes | spears made e | 10 2H Long Thrusting Spear (ST12 11-2 n2 r3 AUTO) (E), 10Bash (ST12 10-1 n2 AUTO) The Titans appear as gigantic perfectly formed humanoids. They are usually armed with long spears made entirely of bronze. They were originally enemies of the Eternal Gods but were bound into their service. | | | | | | |

INHABITANTS OF THE INFERNAL PLANE

The inhabitants of the Infernal Plane are often encountered on Home because many now permanently inhabit it. Some are also summoned by wizards. The Infernal Plane is a large world notable for its rugged terrain, grim climate and lack of civilised amenities. Barbaric Infernals abound in this harsh environment but are often enthusiastic about escaping to the Real Plane.

HOBGOBLINS

Hobgoblins inhabit the steppes of Sager on Home as well as surrounding regions they have conquered. They migrated to Home from the Infernal Plane in the distant past.

Colouring: yellowish-brown skin with black eyes. Black hair.

Appearance: short and stocky. Face has prominent bone structure and skull is elongated with a high sloping forehead. They have a stooped, bow-legged stance. Males and females usually have long hair tied in a topknot. **Height:** males average 5'6"; females average 5' 4".

Notes: Hobgoblins have a high fertility and low infant mortality. Population growth is swift and only curbed by war or starvation. They have weak male/female role specialisation.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Sager Nomad | 12 | 13(12) | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | |
| Armour | P. Medium 3/3, | Target (pts9 | Level | | | | |
| | par13 cv2) | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV TO(4) F | DV NV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) R(De) R(Po) CR(1D) PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Comp Bow (ST | 12 1+1 n2 r6 m | 13 ROF-1), Sabr | re (ST10 1+1 m1 | 3 p9), VS. | | |
| Notes | A typical Sager | nomad would h | ave a number of | war-ponies whi | ch s/he would rid | de in turn. S/he | |
| | would also survive by drinking their blood mixed with milk. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|-------------|----|--------|----|----|----|----|
| Sager Noble | 14 | 17(16) | 9 | 11 | 12 | 6 |

| Armour | Hauberk and Helm 6/3, | Level | 4 | | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | Target (pts9 par14 cv2) | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV TO(4) R(Fi) R(Co) R(D | e) R(Po) CR(1D) PSk(EX) | | | | |
| Attacks | Comp Bow (ST14 1+2 n3 r7 m | 14 ROF-1), Sabre (ST10 1+2 m14 | 4 p9), EX. | | | |
| Notes | A Sager noble would have a number of war-ponies which s/he would ride in turn. S/he would | | | | | |
| | also survive by drinking their b | blood mixed with milk. | | | | |

GOBLINS

Goblins inhabit highland regions on Home. They migrated to Home from the Infernal Plane in the distant past.

Colouring: olive-brown skin with black eyes. No hair.

Appearance: short and stocky. Face has prominent bone structure and skull is elongated with a high sloping forehead. They have prominent canine teeth and a stooped, bow-legged stance.

Height: males average 4'8"; females average 4' 2".

Notes: Goblins have a high fertility and relatively low infant mortality. Population growth is swift and only curbed by war or starvation. They have strong male/female role specialisation.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|------|----|----|--|--|
| Goblin Herder | 8 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | | |
| Armour | | Level | | | | 2 | | |
| Special | NV ST TO(2) | R(Fi) R(Co) R(| De) R(Po) Psk | (VS) | | | | |
| Attacks | Sling (ST8 1- | Sling (ST8 1-1 n1 r5 m10 ROF-2), Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10), S. | | | | | | |
| Notes | A lower class goblin goatherd. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|----------------|--|----------------|---------------|------|----|----|
| Goblin Warrior | 9 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Armour | Target (pts9 p Light 1/1 | oar13 cv2), P. | Level | | 3 | |
| Special | NV ST TO(2) | R(Fi) R(Co) R(| De) R(Po) PSk | (VS) | | |
| Attacks | Javelins (ST8 1+1 r4 m12 ROF-3), Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m13 p9), VS. | | | | | |
| Notes | A typical goblin warrior. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | | |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Goblin Retinue Warrior | 11 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 6 | | | | |
| Armour | Target (pts9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hauberk and | Hauberk and Helm 6/3 | | | | | | | | |
| Special | NV ST TO(2) | R(Fi) R(Co) R(De) | R(Po) Psk(VS | 8) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Light Spear (| ST8 1-2 m12 p9/1+ | 1 r3 n1 ROF-4 | I), Javelins (S | 5T8 1+1 r4 m12 | 2 ROF-3), | | | | |
| | Hatchet (ST8 1 n1 m13 p8/1+1 r2 n1 ROF-3), VS. | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A retinue war | rior is part of the pe | ersonal guard o | of a goblin ch | A retinue warrior is part of the personal guard of a goblin chief. | | | | | |

TROLLS

Trolls are large Infernals and whilst they are common on the Infernal Plane many migrated to the Real Plane where they have a relatively large population.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Hill Troll | 25 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 10 |
| Armour | 2/2 skin and 1 | /1 hides. | Level | | 3 | |
| Special | NV R(Fi) R(C | o) R(De) R(Po) | PSk(VS) | | | |
| Attacks | 3Club (ST8 3- | -1 n1 m10 p8), | 2Bash (ST12 2 | 2-1 n2 m10), S. | | |
| Notes | are not espec individuals in normally dres | ially brave and rough terrain a | quite stupid. The stupid of the stup of th | ney live in exte bands. Their r | nded family gro material culture | even feet in height. They oups of 5 to 18 is primitive and they isually inhabit caves or |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--|-------|----|----|----|--|
| Stone Troll | 36 | 9 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 8 | |
| Armour | 7/6 | | Level | | 5 | | |
| Special | NV R(Fi) R(C | NV R(Fi) R(Co) R(De) R(Po) 4sq PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Bash (ST12 3-1 n2 m10) VS. | | | | | | |

| Notes | Stone trolls have stony skin. They stand 11 to 14 feet high. During the day they hide in caves and |
|-------|--|
| | direct sunlight turns them to stone. At night they emerge to hunt. They live in extended family |
| | groups of 4 to 12 individuals in mountain areas. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | МА | | |
|------------|---|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|
| Snow Troll | 36 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 8 | | |
| Armour | 5/4 | 5/4 Level 4 | | | | | | |
| Special | NV IM(Co), IN | NV IM(Co), IM(Po) IM(De) CR(1D) 4sq PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Bash (ST12 | 3-1 n2 m10) V | S. | | | | | |
| Notes | Snow Trolls h | Snow Trolls have hard icy skin. They stand 11 to 14 feet high. Snow Trolls inhabit the icy tundra of | | | | | | |
| | the north. In daylight they merge with the permafrost becoming like ice themselves but at night | | | | | | | |
| | they come to | life to hunt for f | ood. They tend | to live in group | os of 3 to 10 inc | dividuals. | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-----------|---------------------|---|----------------|-------------|----|----|--|
| War Troll | 25 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 6 | |
| Armour | 6/5 and Haub 6/3 | erk and Helm | Level | | 6 | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Fi) | R(Co) R(De) R | (Po) TO(5) CR(| 2D) PSk(VS) | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Maul (ST1 | 6 2+3 n3 m11 | p9), VS | | | | |
| Notes | | War Trolls are fierce creatures who may serve as mercenaries or guards to goblin chieftains. They are quite rare. | | | | | |

INFERNALS

These Infernals have never migrated to the Real Plane in sufficient numbers to make up a significant population. Isolated examples and those summoned by Shamans may be encountered.

Some wizards can summon Infernals.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Infernal Groveller | 6 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 8 | | | |
| Armour | 1/1 | 1/1 Level 1 | | | | | | | |
| Special | NV ST TO(2) | R(Fi) R(Co) R | De) R(Po) PS | (VS) | - - | | | | |
| Attacks | None | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Looks like a g | goblin with thick | leathery skin. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
| Infernal Minion | 6 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 | | | |
| Armour | 1/1 | | Level | | 2 | | | | |
| Special | NV ST TO(2) | R(Fi) R(Co) R | (De) R(Po) PSł | (VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Claw (ST8 1- | 3 m14), VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Looks like a g | goblin with thick | leathery skin. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | | | |
| Infernal Servitor | 9 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 8 | | | |
| Armour | | 2/2 Level 3 | | | | | | | |
| Special | NV ST TO(2) | NV ST TO(2) R(Fi) R(Co) R(De) R(Po) PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Light Spe | ar (ST8 2-4 n2 | m12 p12/1+1 r | 3 n1 ROF-4) V | S | | | | |
| Notes | Looks like a g | goblin with thick | leathery skin. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
| Spindle Hag | 8 | 12 | 8 | 14 | 6 | 8 | | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 3 | | | | |
| Special | | 1(De) FE(2) PS | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | CH Drain 1D), | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A spindle hag | appears as a | gaunt, withered | female figure | dressed in blac | ck rags. | | | |
| | - | | | | • | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
| Lesser Wraith | 8 | 14 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 10 | | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 4 | | | | |
| Special | | 1(Co) IM(EI) IM | | l(0) DR(¼) FE(| 2) PSk(VS) | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16, | Hits Leech 1D) | , VS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Notes A wraith is appears as a black robed figure with a shadowy body and glowing red eyes. The survive by leeching life. | у |
|---|---|
|---|---|

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Wraith | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 10 | | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | 5 | | | | | |
| Special | NV IM(He) IM(| NV IM(He) IM(Co) IM(EI) IM(Po) IM(De) EN(0) DR(1/4) FE(2) PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16, H | Touch (m16, Hits Leech 1D), VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A wraith is app survive by leed | | ck robed figure v | with a shadow | y body and glov | ving red eyes. They | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Greater Wraith | 12 | 18 | 12 | 18 | 10 | 10 | | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 6 | | | | |
| Special | NV IM(He) IM(| NV IM(He) IM(Co) IM(EI) IM(Po) IM(De) EN(0) DR(1/4) FE(2) PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16, H | Touch (m16, Hits Leech 2D), EX | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A wraith is app survive by leed | | ck robed figure v | with a shadow | y body and glov | ving red eyes. They | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Creeping Horror | 25 | 16 | 7 | 20 | 8 | 8 | | | |
| Armour | 5/4 | 1/4 Level 7 | | | | | | | |
| Special | NV R(Fi) R(Co | NV R(Fi) R(Co) IM(EI) IM(Po) IM(De) EN(0) DR(1/2) FE(2) BR INV PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Claw (ST8 3- | 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m13) x 2 EX | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Appears as a but is otherwis | , | strous humanoi | d shape to the | ose with mage-s | ight or other senses | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|----------------|---|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Watching Devil | 30 | 20 | 7 | 24 | 8 | 12 or 24 Flying | | |
| Armour | 9/8 | 9/8 Level 8 | | | | | | |
| Special | | NV IM(He) IM(Co) IM(EI) IM(Po) IM(De) EN(0) SS AR TO(10) FE(2) BR PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Claw (ST8 3 | -1 m13) x 2, 31 | Vatural Darts (S | ST8 3 r5 m13 R | OF-2, Injects S | ST 28 Poison –1 | | |
| | DX/turn acts in 3 turns) x 1, EX | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Appears as a lion like creature with a goblins face and large leathery wings. Its neck and back | | | | | | | |
| | are covered v | vith long spines | which it can sh | noot at its ener | nies. | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|-------------|---|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|----|--|--|
| Flame Devil | 25 | 20 | 18 | 26 | 14 | 10 | | |
| Armour | 8/7 Level 10 | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IM(He |) IM(EI) IM(Po) | IM(De) EN(0) | FE(3) BR PSk(| EX) MSk(VS) | | | |
| Attacks | 3Claw (ST8 3 | 3Claw (ST8 3-2 m13) x 2,Breath (m15 ROF 1R r8 L3 Fire), EX | | | | | | |
| Spells | Terror, Eternal Fire, Violent Rage, Fear Ward, Curse Weapon, Destroy Object, Greater Skill, Skull Guard, War Drums, Blend into Background, Torture, Igzorg's Cloak, Fear Defence, Discorporation, Control Goblin, Skill, Speed of Movement VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Appears as a large humanoid with red skin and glowing eyes. Flames come from its mouth and nose. Flame Devils are embodied Infernal Spirits. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
| Balrog | 60 | 26 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 14 or 14 Flying | | |
| Armour | 14/12 | | Level | | 15 | | | |
| Special | DV NV IM(He |) IM(Po) IM(De |) EN(0) FE(4) E | 3R 4sq PSk(E) | () Msk(EX). | | | |
| Attacks | | | n1 and L3 Fire | | 2 Max, L3 Fire |), Whip of Fire | | |
| | (Touch m18 F | R4 L3 Fire and | save Dif baland | e or fall), MA. | | | | |
| Spells | | | | | | eapon, Destroy | | |
| | Object, Great | er Skill, Skull G | luard, War Drui | ms, Blend into | Background, To | orture, Igzorg's | | |
| | Cloak, Fear Defence, Discorporation, Control Goblin, Skill, Speed of Movement EX | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Balrog's are powerful, embodied, Infernal spirits. They appear as 20 foot, black skinned | | | | | | | |
| | humanoids w | ith fiery eyes. | | | | | | |

INHABITANTS OF THE SYLVAN PLANE

Inhabitants of the Sylvan Plane rarely migrate entirely to the Real Plane but are often seen there. This is because, as well as being summoned by wizards, Sylvan Creatures can travel easily to the Real Plane. At many places, especially in forests and wild areas the Sylvan Plane overlaps with the Real Plane and here it is possible to cross

from one to the other. At these places one or more Sylvan creatures will always be watching. Included in this section are Halflings. Halflings are half human and half sylvan and can be found in either the Sylvan or Real Planes.

The Sylvan Plane is a confusing place for Real Plane creatures where time does not flow in the same way. On spending what appears to be a week in the Sylvan Plane years may pass on the Sylvan Plane or the reverse may be true. Also the Sylvan Plane is divided into regions of what appear to be different ages of the past which in some ways reflect the history of Home. Travelling the Sylvan Plane is always dangerous. The magical items carried by Sylvan creatures only work on the Sylvan Plane or where it meets the real plane.

Some wizards can summon Sylvans.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------|---|--|-------|----|----|----|--|--|
| Pixie | 6 | 13 | 8 | 16 | 10 | 7 | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 2 | | | |
| Special | DV NV MS ST MR(6) SS R(Co) LS IM IM(De) IM(Po). SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) MSk(S) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Stave Bow (ST | Stave Bow (ST6 1-2 n1 r5 m12 ROF-1) VS | | | | | | |
| Spells | Healing, Curse | e. VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | Pixies are tiny humanoids with pointed ears and upturned noses. They are mischievous but not aggressive or cruel. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|--------------|---------------|---|---------|----|----|----------------|--|--|
| Sylvan Raven | 4 | 16 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 5 or 24 Flying | | |
| Armour | 1/1 | | Level 2 | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV MS M | DV NV MS MR(6) SS R(Co) LS IM(De) IM(Po) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) MSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Beak (ST8 1-4 | 1 n1 m13), VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | | Sylvan Ravens are larger and more intelligent than normal birds. They are the spies of the gods and can talk and take messages. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Fairy | 3 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 12 | 4 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 4 | | | |
| Special | DV NV MS S ⁻ MSk(VS) | F MR(6) SS R(| Co) LS IM IM(E | De) IM(Po) INV | CA SPD(EX D | 12 -3) PSk(EX) | | |
| Attacks | None | None | | | | | | |
| Spells | | Healing, Curse, Stones Fly, Aid, Break Curse, Poison Protection, Prayer, Blessing, Summon Sylvan Animal, Summon Thorn Wall, Control Animal, Animal Sleep. VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | large groups capricious. Th | where the Sylvaney may respor | an Plane and the | ne Real Plane r | neet and are ui ents but enjoy | re encountered in npredictable and playing tricks on | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Sylvan Warrior | 11 | 16(15) | 10 | 10 | 12 | 6 | | |
| Armour | Medium (M) 4 (pts9 par13 c | | Level | | 4 | | | |
| Special | DV NV MS B | DV NV MS BR MR(6) SS R(Co) LS IM IM(De) IM(Po) PSk(EX) MSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | Short Spear (ST10 1 n2 r2 m13 p8) (M E +1 dmg, +1 null), Javelins (ST8 1+1 r4 m10 ROF- 3), Shortsword (ST10 1+2 n3 m14 p10) (M E +1 Damage +1 Null), EX | | | | | | |
| Notes | Sylvan Warrio Sylvan Plane | | od elves but wi | th pointed ears | . They are the | warriors of the | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-------|----|--------|--|--|--|
| Sylvan Wolf | 20 | 18 | 7 | 10 | 11(15) | | | |
| Armour | 4/4 | | Level | 4 | | | | |
| Special | DV NV MS BR N | DV NV MS BR MR(6) SS R(Co) LS IM IM(De) IM(Po) TS PSk(EX) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Carnivore Bite | 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-1 n2 m11), VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | Larger and more | Larger and more dangerous than normal wolves. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|-------------|------------------|---|-------|----|-------|--|--|--|
| Sylvan Boar | 30 | 15 | 6 | 10 | 7(13) | | | |
| Armour | 4/4 | | Level | 4 | | | | |
| Special | DV NV MS BR M | DV NV MS BR MR(6) SS R(Co) LS IM IM(De) IM(Po) 2sg PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Tusk (ST12 2 r2 | 2Tusk (ST12 2 r2 n1 m11) x1 and 2Bash (ST12 2 n2 m11) x 1, VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | Sylvan Boars are | Sylvan Boars are larger and superior to normal animals. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Sylvan Champion | 15 | 22(21) | 12 | 12 | 15 | 6 | |
| Armour | P. Metal (Sup) Theuros (pts10 dx-1) (M) | | Level | | 5 | | |
| Special | DV NV MS BR | MR(6) SS R(C | o) LS IM IM(De) | IM(Po) PSk(EX |) MSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | | Short Spear (ST10 1+2 n3 r2 m13 p8) (M E +2 dmg, +2 null), Javelins (ST8 1+2 r4 m13 ROF-3), Broadsword (ST12 1+4 n 4 m13 p9) (M E +2 Damage +2 Null), EX | | | | | |
| Notes | Sylvan Champ light warhorse | | ood elves but wi | th pointed ears. | They are usuall | y mounted on | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|-------------|--|--|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Sylvan Bear | 45 | 16 | 7 | 14 | 10(13) | | |
| Armour | 5/5 | 1 | Level | 6 | | | |
| Special | DV NV MS BR M | DV NV MS BR MR(6) SS R(Co) LS IM IM(De) IM(Po) 2sq PSk(EX) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Bash (ST12 3+1 | n2 m11), 5Ca | rnivore Bite (S | Γ8 5-1 n2 m9), 5Claw | (ST8 5-1 m11) EX | | |
| Notes | These bears are l more intelligent. | arger than thos | se which inhabi | t northern and eastern | NVohn, fiercer and | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Sidhe | 9 | 20 | 14 | 24 | 14 | 10 | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 9 | | | |
| Special | D13 -4) PSk(B | EX) MSk(EX). | . , | . , . , | | NV, CA, SPD(MA | | |
| Attacks | | | | | | null), Composite | | |
| Spells | Thorn Wall, C | Bow (ST8 1+2 n3 r6 m15 ROF-1) (M) (Arrows M E +2 dmg +2 null), MA Healing, Stones Fly, Aid, Break Curse, Prayer, Blessing, Summon Sylvan Animal, Summon Thorn Wall, Control Animal, Animal Sleep, Bless Iron, Hero Light of Belak, Power of Lir, Woodrunner, Fog, Power of Mangyff. EX. | | | | | | |
| Items | Amulet stores | 6 PW and 4 I | Q of spells. | | | | | |
| Notes | humanoids re logical than fa take a casual invisible at wil | sembling wood iries but are st interest in mor I but cannot at | d elves but can ill unpredictable tals but will con tack or cast ma | change their ap and have little nmunicate mor gic in this state | opearance at w natural sympa e readily with e . Dark Sidhe a | opear as beautiful vill. They are more athy. They tend to vives. They can turn re identical except ng especially to | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| Sidhe Noble | 14 | 24(23) | 17 | 28 | 16 | 10 | |
| Armour | P. Metal (E SupM) 8/6, Theuros (pts11 par14 cv3 dx-1) (SupM) | | Level | | 10 | | |
| Special | DV NV MS BI MSk(MA) | R ST MR(6) SS | S R(Co) LS IM | IM(De) IM(Po) | EN(0) DR(¼) II | NV CA PSk(MA) | |
| Attacks | | | 2 m16 p8) (M E (Arrows M E +3 | | | mposite Bow (ST14 | |
| Spells | Thorn Wall, C Woodrunner, Power of Bell | Healing, Stones Fly, Aid, Break Curse, Prayer, Blessing, Summon Sylvan Animal, Summon Thorn Wall, Control Animal, Animal Sleep, Bless Iron, Hero Light of Belak, Power of Lir, Woodrunner, Fog, Power of Mangyff, Elemental Shield, Divine Resistance, Power of Badra, Power of Bellaena, Cachewn's Winter Blast, Gellidon's Magical Modification, Fire of Belak, Gobinnan's Greater Bless Iron, Change of Lir. EX. | | | | | |
| Items | Amulet stores | 5 10 PW and 6 | IQ of spells. | | | | |
| Notes | Amulet stores 10 PW and 6 IQ of spells. Sidhe Nobles come in two types known as Light and Dark Sidhe. They usually appear as beautiful humanoids resembling wood elves but can change their appearance at will. They are more logical than fairies but are still unpredictable and have little natural sympathy. The tend to take a casual interest in mortals but will communicate more readily with elves. They can turn invisible at will but cannot attack or cast magic in this state. Dark Sidhe are identica except for a cruel and heartless personality. They enjoy causing pain and suffering especial to mortals. | | | | | | |

HALFLINGS

Halflings are born of one Sylvan Parent and one human parent. They are not very common but can be found living in human society or occasionally on the Sylvan Plane. They are also sometimes caused changelings because of the Sylvan habit of exchanging them for human children.

Colouring: pale, sometimes freckled skin with green eyes. Brown, red or fair hair. **Appearance:** Slender build. Tend to be good looking. Delicate features and pointed ears. They have quick, nimble movements.

Height: males average 5'11", females average 5' 8".

Notes: Halfling's children with humans are human, halfling's children with elves are halflings.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA |
|-------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Halfling Warrior- | 12 | 17(16) | 12 | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| Sorcerer | | | | | | |
| Armour | P.Metal (M E | +1/+1) 6/5 | Level | | 6 | |
| | Theuros (pts9 |) par12 cv3 – | | | | |
| | 1dx) | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Co) | R(Po) SS ST I | LL PSk(VS) MS | Sk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | Broadsword (| ST12 1+3 n3 m | n12 p9) (M E +′ | 1 dmg, +1 null) | , Javelins (ST8 | 1+2 r4 m10 ROF- |
| | 3), VS | | | | | |
| Items | Ring Stores 6 | PW, Wand of | Firebolts (max | 3 24 charges), | Ring of Protect | tion |
| Spells | Summon Element, Shock Shield, Ice Weapon, Astrid's Burning Hands, Firebolt VS | | | | | |
| Notes | Halflings often take up the profession of warrior-wizard. | | | | | |

INHABITANTS OF THE DRACONIC PLANE

Inhabitants of the Draconic Plane have migrated to the real Plane in fairly large numbers. Reptillons and Half-Birds live in the jungles of Losith whilst dragonettes and dragons are widespread, though rare. Reptilian Adepts also summon dragons.

The Draconic Plane is a large world with a climate warmer than Home covered in steaming jungles, swamps, deserts and grassland. It also has extensive volcanic activity. It is has the cities of the Reptilians but ruling over the world and the enormous forms of the draconic Gods as big as mountains.

REPTILILLIANS

Colouring: Scales are coloured in two colours indicating the city and warrior house or temple of origin. Outcasts are black and white. Reptilians do not have hair and their eyes are yellow.

Appearance: Reptilians have a bipedal gait. Their legs bend the opposite way to humanoids at the knee. As they walk they lean forward and are balanced by a long, heavy tail sticking out horizontally behind them. They have long heads with an arRay (r5 m14 ROF 1R) of small, sharp teeth used for tearing meat. Reptilians have no external ears. Adults have tall, coloured crests. Their front limbs end in flexible hands with opposed thumbs. **Height:** males average 6'5"", females average 6' 3" but get bigger with age.

Notes: Reptilians are warm blooded but are adapted to a warm environment. They have good eyesight and sense of smell (+1perception) but poor hearing and Touch (m14) (-1 perception). They breed seasonally (once per year in spring) and females lay 4 to 12 eggs 2/3 of which produce small, weak (but not helpless) hatchlings. Three out of four hatchlings are male. Reptilians grow throughout their life reaching a height of 5' for males and 4'10" for females on reaching maturity after 12 years. They grow a further 1" per year until the age of around 29 where after growth slows to $\frac{1}{2}$ " per year until at the age of 61 they reach a height of 8"3" for males and 8'1" for females. Growth then slows to around $\frac{1}{4}$ " per year and by 121 males are 9'6". Reptilians over this age are rare as a result of wear and tear and disease but a few live to over 300 when they will be more than 13' high. Their scales also thicken with age.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|----|----|----|--|--|
| Apprentice | 14 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | | |
| Armour | Medium 4/3 | | Level 4 | | | | | |
| Special | DV IV TO(8) | DV IV TO(8) R(Fi) LL PSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Bastard S | 2H Bastard Sword (ST16 2+2 n1 m10 p10), Javelins (ST8 1+2 r4 m11 ROF-3), S | | | | | | |
| Notes | An apprentice | An apprentice is training to be a warrior and lives in a Warrior Hall. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| Warrior | 18 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 6 | |
| Armour | Skin 1/1, Mec | lium 4/3 | Level | | | | |
| Special | DV IV TO(8) I | R(Fi) LL PSk(V | S) | | | | |
| Attacks | Greatsword (| Greatsword (ST18 2+2 n1 r2 m11 p11), Javelins (ST8 1+3 r4 m12 ROF-3), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | Warriors are t | he mainstay of | the military of | each city. They | live in the War | rior Halls. | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------|----|----|----|--|
| Warrior Master | 36 | 19 | 10 | 9 | 17 | 6 | |
| Armour | 2/2, skin of armour 2/2 and | | Level | | 7 | | |
| | Medium (M) 4 | Medium (M) 4/4 | | | | | |
| Special | DV IV TO(8) | R(Fi) LL. 2sq P | Sk (EX) | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Greatsword EX | 2Greatsword (ST18 3+2 n2 r2 m11 p11) (M), 2Javelins (ST8 2+5 n1 r4 m10 ROF-3) (M), | | | | | |
| Notes | Warriors Mas high. | Warriors Masters are the lords of each Warrior House. They are over 60 and more than 8' | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Warrior Lord | 45 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 18 | 6 | |
| Armour | 3/3, skin of arn Medium (E Su | | Level | | 8 | | |
| Special | DV IV TO(8) R | DV IV TO(8) R(Fi) LL. 2sq PSk(EX) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Greatsword (ROF-3) (M) M/ | 2Greatsword (ST18 3+5 n2 r2 m14 p12) (E SupM, +2 max), 2Javelins (ST8 2+5 n1 r4 m13 | | | | | |
| Items | Ring of Divine | Protection | | | | | |
| Notes | Warrior Lords least 9'6" high. | 0 | warriors of th | eir city. At over | 120 years of a | age they are at | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------------|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| Acolyte Adept | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 4 | | |
| Special | DV IV TO(8) R(Fi) LL PSk(S) MSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Stave (ST1 | 2H Stave (ST10 2-2 n1 m12 p11), Shortsword (ST10 1+1 n1 m12 p11), S. | | | | | |
| Spells | | | oon, Create Staf | f, Stones Fly, P | rotection, Hea | lling, Curse, | |
| | Concealment, | Aid, Summon | Dragon. S | | | | |
| Items | Staff stores 3 PW. | | | | | | |
| Notes | An acolyte is training to be an adept and serves in a city's temple. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|--------------|--|--|-------|----|----|----|--|--|
| Lesser Adept | 10 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 8 | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 5 | | | |
| Special | DV IV TO(8) I | DV IV TO(8) R(Fi) LL PSk(S) MSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Stave (ST10 2-2 n1 m12 p11), Shortsword (ST10 1+1 n1 m12 p11), S. | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Concealment | Slow Movement, Drop Weapon, *Create Staff, Stones Fly, *Protection, Healing, *Curse, Concealment, Aid, Summon Dragon, *Break Curse, *Poison Protection, Divine Protection, Prayer, Blessing, Izez's Tireless Travel Chant, *Call Dragon, Scales of the Fire Dragon. VS | | | | | | |
| Items | Staff stores 3 PW. | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A lesser adept is one of the minor functionaries in a city's temple. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| Adept | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 9 | 8 |
| Armour | 1/1. | | Level | | 6 | |
| Special | DV IV TO(8) | R(Fi) LL PSk(S |) MSk(EX) | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Stave (ST | 10 2-2 n1 m12 | p11), Shortswo | ord (ST10 1+1 | n1 m12 p11), S | |
| Spells | Concealment Prayer, Bless *Weather Pre Summon Fire the Fire Drage | *Aid, Summor ng, *Izez's Tire diction, Cure P , Summon Dar on, Wings of th | n Dragon, *Brea eless Travel Ch oison, Long Aid kness, Summo e Light Dragon | ak Curse, *Pois ant, *Call Drag d, Claws of the n Air, Gaze of t , Scales of the | on Protection, on, Scales of th Earth Dragon, the Darkness D | lealing, *Curse, *Divine Protection, ne Fire Dragon, Summon Earth, rragon, Breath of EX. |
| Items | Staff stores 6 | PW, Amulet ho | old 4 IQ of spel | S. | | |
| Notes | An adept is or | ne of the function | onaries in a city | 's temple. | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------------|---------------|--|----|----|----|----|--|
| Greater Adept | 14 | 13 | 18 | 24 | 14 | 8 | |
| Armour | 2/2 | Level | | | 7 | | |
| Special | DV IV TO(8) I | 3) R(Fi) LL. 2sq creature PSk(S) MSk(MA) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Stave (ST | 2H Stave (ST10 2-1 n1 m12 p11), Shortsword (ST10 1+2 n1 m12 p11), S. | | | | | |

| Spells | Slow Movement, Drop Weapon, *Create Staff, *Stones Fly, *Protection, Healing, *Curse, Concealment, *Aid, Summon Dragon, *Break Curse, *Poison Protection, *Divine Protection, Prayer, Blessing, *Izez's Tireless Travel Chant, *Call Dragon, Scales of the Fire Dragon, *Weather Prediction, Cure Poison, Long Aid, Claws of the Earth Dragon, Summon Earth, Summon Fire, Summon Darkness, Summon Air, Gaze of the Darkness Dragon, Breath of the Fire Dragon, Wings of the Light Dragon, Scales of the Earth Dragon, Cure Disease, Great Prayer, Sanctify Area, Life Giving, Spell Breaker, *Skin of Armour, Wings of the Storm Dragon, Wings of the Darkness Dragon, Gaze of the Dragon of Justice, Breath of the Storm Dragon. EX. |
|--------|---|
| Items | Staff stores 9 PW, Ring Stores 8 PW, Amulet hold 8 IQ of spells. |
| Notes | A greater adept is one of the chief functionaries in a city's temple. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| High Adept | 16 | 13 | 21 | 26 | 16 | 8 |
| Armour | 3/3 | | Level | | 8 | |
| Special | DV IV TO(8) | R(Fi) LL. 2sq c | reature PSk(S) | MSk(MA) | | |
| Attacks | 2H Stave (ST | 10 2-1 n1 m12 | p11), Shortsw | ord (ST10 1+2 | n1 m12 p11), S | S. |
| Spells | Concealment Prayer, Bless Weather Prec Summon Fire the Fire Drag | , Aid, Summon ing, *Izez's Tire liction, Cure Po , Summon Dar on, Wings of th | Dragon, Break eless Travel Ch bison, Long Aid kness, Summo le Light Dragon | hant, *Call Drag l, Claws of the l n Air, Gaze of t | Protection, Div on, Scales of th Earth Dragon, S the Darkness D Earth Dragon, | ealing, Curse, vine Protection, he Fire Dragon, Summon Earth, Dragon, Breath of Song of the War |
| Items | Staff stores 1 | 2 PW, Ring Sto | ores 12 PW, An | nulet hold 10 IC | Q of spells. | |
| Notes | A high adept | is the ruler of a | city. Massive a | and ancient she | e will rarely leav | ve the temple. |

LIZARD MEN

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|----------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Lizard Warrior | 12 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| Armour | Skin 2/2, Tarç par13 cv2) | | | Level | | |
| Special | DV IV T6 Re(| Fi) PSk(VS) | | | | |
| Attacks | Short Spear (ST10 1-1 r2 m12 p8), Javelins (ST8 1+2 r4 m12 ROF-3), Club (ST8 1 n1 m13 p9), VS. | | | | | |
| Notes | Their skin is s crests etc. Liz short quick bu night and earl often slaves c | caly. Lizard Me ardmen are co irsts and easily y in the mornin f the Reptilians | ld blooded and overheat with | table in appear therefore need extended exert mmon on the D ptilians prefer h | ance with diffe I little to eat but ion. They are a praconic Plane | rent scale colours, t tend to act in Ilso sluggish at where they are |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|--------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------|----|----|--|
| Lizard Adept | 10 | 13 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 8 | |
| Armour | Skin 2/2. | | Level | | 4 | | |
| Special | DV IV T6 Re(Fi) PSk(VS) MSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Club (ST8 1-1 n1 m12 p10), S. | | | | | | |
| Spells | Healing, Slow | Movement, Co | oncealment, Cu | irse S | | | |
| Notes | Each Lizard Man band usually has an adept. Lizard Men are not very skilled at magic and their abilities are minor. Unable to read runes they are limited to a few spells passed on orally. | | | | | | |

DINOSAURS

Dinosaurs are the animals of the Draconic Plane where there is a wide variety filling various ecological niches. A few joined the migration to Home as domestic animals of the Reptilians and have since escaped to form wild populations also.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | | MA |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-------|
| Horn Face | 100 | 8 | 3 | 16 | | 8(12) |
| Armour | 8/6 | Lev | /el | | 7 | |

| Special | DV, TO(-10) 8sq PSk(S) |
|---------|---|
| Attacks | 8Horns (ST12 8 r2 n2 AUTO), 8 Bash (ST12 12 n2 AUTO) |
| Notes | The Horn Face is a large herbivore with a beak and long horns. The Reptilians use it as a beast of burden and for war. In war it is fitted with a howdah and used like an elephant. In the wild they live in large herds in savannah areas. They are quite aggressive if threatened or approached too closely but don't go looking for trouble. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|----------|---|----|-------|----|-------|--|--|
| Duckbill | 60 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 8(14) | | |
| Armour | 4/3 | | Level | 5 | | | |
| Special | DV, TO(-10) 4sq PSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 5Bash (ST12 5-1 n2 m7) (tail) S | | | | | | |
| Notes | The Duckbill is a large herbivore capable of standing on two legs but generally moving on all fours. They are used by the Reptilians as a domestic meat animal. In the wild they live in large herds in jungles and swamps. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|---------|--|----|-------|----|--------|--|--|
| Raptor | 20 | 17 | 4 | 12 | 10(15) | | |
| Armour | 4/3 | | Level | 4 | | | |
| Special | DV PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Claw (ST8 2-1 m14), 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2-1 n2 m12) VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | Raptors are man sized two legged predators with long stiff tails held behind them as they run. They hunt in packs by leaping on their prey and using their claws to bring them down before finishing them with a bite. The Reptilians use them rather in the manner of dogs – for hunting and as guards. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|--------------|---|----|-------|----|-------|--|--|
| Dagger Mouth | 80 | 13 | 4 | 16 | 9(12) | | |
| Armour | 6/5 | | Level | 9 | | | |
| Special | DV 6sq PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 10Carnivore Bite (10-2 n2 AUTO), 6Bash (ST12 6+1 n2 AUTO) (Tail) | | | | | | |
| Notes | Dagger (ST8 1m12 p7) Mouths are large bipedal predators with long tails. They hunt large game either alone or in small groups. The Reptilians founded a wild population in nearby jungles as it is a point of honour for warriors to hunt them! | | | | | | |

DRAGONS

Dragons are common on the Draconic Plane and may have also migrated to Home.

Some wizards can summon Dragons.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|--------------|---|----|-------|----|----------------|--|--|
| Venom Lizard | 4 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 4 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | 1/1 | | Level | 3 | | | |
| Special | DV IR R(Fi) R(Co) R(De) Im(Po) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-4 n2 m12, Injects ST 26 Venom acts in 3 turns, 1 hit/turn) VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | Venom Lizard is the name given to small wyverns. They tend to hunt in small packs of 4 to 10 individuals. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|----------------|---|---|-------|----|----------------|--|--|--|
| Small Dragonet | 30 | 20 | 6 | 16 | 8 or 20 Flying | | | |
| Armour | 8/6 | | Level | 7 | | | | |
| Special | DV IR R(Fi) R(C | DV IR R(Fi) R(Co) R(De) Im(Po) 2sq PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m10, Injects ST 29 Venom acts in 3 turns, 1 hit/turn) x1, 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m12) x1, 2Bash (ST12 2 n2 m11) (tail) x1, VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | A small dragonet tends to be a solitary predator. They are about the size of a horse though longer and thinner, covered in hard green scales and with large leathery wings. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|----------------|---|--|-------|----|----------------|--|--|--|
| Large Dragonet | 60 | 20 | 6 | 20 | 8 or 20 Flying | | | |
| Armour | 10/8 | | Level | 11 | | | | |
| Special | DV IR R(Fi) R(C | DV IR R(Fi) R(Co) R(De) Im(Po) 4sq PSK(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 7Carnivore Bite (ST8 7-1 n2 AUTO Injects ST 31 Venom acts in 3 turns, 1 hit/turn) x1, 7Claw | | | | | | | |
| | (ST8 7-1 AUTO) x 1, 5Bash (ST12 5-1 n2 m9) (tail) x 1, EX | | | | | | | |

| Notes | A larger dragonet tends to be a solitary predator. They are about the size of a small elephant |
|-------|--|
| | though longer and thinner, covered in hard green scales and with large leathery wings. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|---------|---|--|----|----|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Wyvern | 30 | 16 | 6 | 14 | 10 or 22 Flying | | | |
| Armour | 8/6 | | 8 | | | | | |
| Special | DV IR R(Fi) R(C | DV IR R(Fi) R(Co) R(De) Im(Po) 2sq PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m11) x 1, 3Stinger (ST8 3-1 n2 m12, Injects ST 31 Venom acts in 3 turns, -1 DX/turn) x1, EX | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A wyvern is a two legged creature with large leathery wings and a scorpion like tail. They tend to hunt in pairs. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | |
|---------|--|----|-------|----|----|--|--|
| Hydra | 80 | 24 | 6 | 25 | 10 | | |
| Armour | 12/10 | | Level | 13 | | | |
| Special | DV IR R(Co) R(De) Im(Po), RE(5) 4sq PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 5Carnivore Bite (ST8 5-2 n2 m9, Injects ST 31 venom –1 ST/turn) x 7, EX | | | | | | |
| Notes | A hydra if a fearsome creature which inhabits swamplands. It has seven heads attached to long necks each of which can attack in any direction. It can also regenerate any damage not caused by fire. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|--------------------|----------------|---|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Infant Fire Dragon | 30 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | 10/8 | | Level | | 9 | | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(He) RE(1) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(2) BR 2sg PSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Carnivore E | Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 | 2 m10) or Breath | n (m14 ROF 1F | R r6 L2 Fire) x1 | , 3Claw (ST8 3-1 | | |
| | m12) x 1, 2B | m12) x 1, 2Bash (ST12 2 n2 m11) (tail) x 1, VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | An infant fire | An infant fire dragon is normally found with 4 to 10 others. They are ferocious predators and | | | | | | |
| | can devastat | can devastate whole regions as they need large amounts as food to grow quickly. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|-------------------|---|---|-------|----|----|----------------|--|--|
| Young Fire Dragon | 60 | 20 | 16 | 25 | 12 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | 12/10 | | Level | 15 | | | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(C MSk(S) | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(He) RE(1) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) MSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 5Carnivore Bite (ST8 5+2 n2 m9) or Breath (m15 ROF 1R r10 L4 Fire) x1, 5Claw (ST8 5+2 m11) x 1, 5Bash (ST12 5-1 n2 m9) (tail) x 1, EX | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Fire | Summon Fire S | | | | | | |
| Notes | A fire dragon is an enormous, ferocious creature of great cunning and violent temperament. They enjoy collecting beautiful objects such as gold and jewels. Fire dragons usually live in caves or ruined buildings and spend much of their time sleeping. They emerge to hunt for food and loot. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|---|------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Mature Fire Dragon | 120 | 24 | 20 | 50 | 18 | 8 or 20 Flying | | | |
| Armour | 16/14 | | Level | | 22 | | | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(| DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(He) RE(1) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(4) BR 8sq PSK(EX) | | | | | | | |
| | MSk(VS) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 8Carnivore B | ite (ST8 8+2 n2 | 2 AUTO) or Bre | ath (m15 ROF | 1R r15 L6 Fire |) x1, 8Claw (ST8 | | | |
| | 8+2 AUTO) x | 1, 6Bash (ST1 | 2 6+3 n2 AUT(| O) (tail) x 1, EX | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Fire | Summon Fire, Call Fire VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Similar to a v | ouna fire draac | on but older and | l touaher. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Ancient Fire Dragon | 160 | 24 | 24 | 80 | 20 | 8 or 20 Flying | |
| Armour | 20/18 | | Level | | 26 | | |
| Special | | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(He) RE(2) EN(0) DR(½) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(4) BR 10sq PSK(EX) MSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | 2 AUTO) or Bre 3 n2 AUTO) (ta | | 1R r8 L7 Fire) | x1, 8Claw (ST8 8+2 | |
| Spells | Summon Fire | , Call Fire | | | | | |
| Notes | Similar to a ye | oung fire drago | n but older and | tougher. | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | |
| Infant Earth Dragon | 40 | 15 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 10 | |

| Armour | 12/10 | Level | 9 | |
|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Special | DV IR MS R(Co) Im | (De) Im(Po) Im(Ea) RE(2) | IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(2) BR 2sq | |
| Attacks | | | ROF 1R r6 ST 28 Poison Gas acts (ST8 4 m11) x 1, 3Bash (ST12 3 n2 | |
| Notes | | | I to 10 others. They are ferocious pr ge amounts as food to grow quickly. | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------|----|----|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Young Earth Dragon | 80 | 19 | 16 | 25 | 12 | 10 | | |
| Armour | 15/13 | | Level | | 15 | | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(0 MSk(S) | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Ea) RE(2) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) MSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | hit/turn and bl | | | | Poison Gas acts h (ST12 7+1 n2 | | |
| Spells | Summon Ear | th S | | | | | | |
| Notes | temperament usually live in | An earth dragon is an enormous, ferocious creature of great cunning and violent temperament. They enjoy collecting beautiful objects such as gold and jewels. Earth dragons usually live in caves or ruined buildings and spend much of their time sleeping. They emerge to hunt for food and loot. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Mature Earth Dragon | 140 | 23 | 20 | 50 | 18 | 10 | | |
| Armour | 20/18 | | Level | | 22 | | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(0 Msk(VS) | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Ea) RE(2) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(4) BR 8sq PSk(Ex) Msk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | hit/turn and bl | | | | Poison Gas acts h (ST12 6+3 n2 | | |
| Spells | Summon Earth, Call Earth. VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Similar to a ye | oung earth drag | gon but older ar | nd tougher. | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Ancient Earth Dragon | 180 | 23 | 24 | 80 | 20 | 10 |
| Armour | 24/22 | | Level | | 26 | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(0 10sq PSk(Ex) | | Po) Im(Ea) RE(| 4) EN(0) DR(½ | 2) IM TO(10) M | R(10) FE(4) BR |
| Attacks | | hit/turn and bl | | | | Poison Gas acts h (ST12 6+3 n2 |
| Spells | Summon Earth, Call Earth Ex | | | | | |
| Notes | Similar to a yo | oung earth drag | gon but older ar | nd tougher. | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| Infant Air Dragon | 20 | 20 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 8 or 26 Flying | |
| Armour | 8/6 Level | | | | 9 | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(0 | Co) Im(De) Im(| Po) IM(EI) RE(' | 1) IM TO(10) M | R(10) FE(2) BF | R 2sq PSk(S) | |
| Attacks | 2Carnivore Bi | te (ST8 2-1 n2 | m11) or Ray (r | 5 m16 ROF 1R | L2 Electricity) | x1, 2Claw (ST8 2-1 | |
| | m13) x 1, Bas | sh (ST12 1+1 n | 2 m12) (tail) x 1 | I, VS | | | |
| Notes | An infant air dragon is normally found with 4 to 10 others. They are ferocious predators and | | | | | | |
| | can devastate | whole regions | s as they need I | arge amounts a | as food to grow | / quickly. | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----|------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Young Air Dragon | 40 | 28 | 16 | 25 | 12 | 8 or 26 Flying | | |
| Armour | 10/8 | | Level | | 15 | | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(0 MSk(S) | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) IM(EI) RE(1) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | 10) or Ray (r5 n2 m12) (tail) x | | 4 Electricity) x | 1, 4Claw (ST8 4 | | |
| Spells | Summon Air. | S | | | | | | |
| Notes | An air dragon is an enormous, ferocious creature of great cunning and violent temperament. They enjoy collecting beautiful objects such as gold and jewels. Air dragons usually live in caves or ruined buildings and prefer high, lofty places. They spend much of their time sleeping. They emerge to hunt for food and loot. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Mature Air Dragon | 80 | 28 | 20 | 50 | 18 | 8 or 26 Flying | |
| Armour | 14/12 | 1 | Level | | 22 | | |
| Special | | (Co) Im(De) Im | | (1) IM TO(10) | | 4) BR 8sq Psk(Ex) | |
| | MSk(VS) | () (-) | | () - (-) | (-) (| , | |
| Attacks | | Bite (ST8 8+2 n | 2 AUTO) or Ra | av (r5 m17 RO | F 1R L6 Eleo | ctricity) x1, 8Claw (ST8 | |
| | | x 1, 6Bash (S1 | | | | , | |
| Spells | | , Call Air. VS | | - / (/ , / , | | | |
| Notes | | , oung air drago | n but older an | d tougher. | | | |
| | | | | 3 | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
| Ancient Air Dragon | 120 | 28 | 24 | 80 | 20 | 8 or 26 Flying | |
| Armour | 18/16 | | Level | • | 26 | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R | (Co) Im(De) Im | (Po) IM(EI) RE | (2) EN(0) DR(| 2) IM TO(10 |) MR(10) FE(4) BR 10sq | |
| • | Psk(Ex) MSł | | , , , , | () () () | , (| , , , , , , | |
| Attacks | | | 2 AUTO) or Ra | av (r5 m17 RO | F 1R L7 Eleo | ctricity) x1, 8Claw (ST8 | |
| | | x 1, 6Bash (S1 | | | | | |
| Spells | | , Call Air. Ex | | | | | |
| Notes | | oung air drago | n but older an | d tougher. | | | |
| | | 0 0 | | 0 | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | |
| Infant Water Dragon | 30 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 8 or 14 Swimming | |
| Armour | 10/8 | | Level | 1 | 9 | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R | (Co) Im(De) Im | (Po) Im(Wa) R | E(1) IM TO(10 |) MR(10) FE | (2) BR 2sq PSk(S) | |
| • | MSk(S) | . , . , | , , , , | | , , , | | |
| Attacks | | 3ite (ST8 3-1 n2 | 2 m10) or Ray | (r5 m16 ROF 1 | R L3 Acid) | x1, 3Claw (ST8 3-1 m12) | |
| | x 1, 2Bash (ST12 2 n2 m11) (tail) x 1, VS | | | | | | |
| | Summon Water. S | | | | | | |
| Spells | | |) (tali) x 1, v 3 | | | | |
| Spells Notes | Summon Wa | ater. S | | vith 4 to 10 oth | ers. They ar | e ferocious predators | |
| | Summon Wa An infant wa and can deva | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re | ormally found v gions as they | need large am | | e ferocious predators d to grow quickly. They | |
| | Summon Wa An infant wa and can deva | ater. S ter dragon is no | ormally found v gions as they | need large am | | | |
| | Summon Wa An infant wa and can dev are usually fo | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re | ormally found v gions as they | need large am | | | |
| Notes | Summon Wa An infant wa and can dev are usually fo | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re ound in the sea DX | ormally found v gions as they , lakes or coas | need large amo stal areas. PW | ounts as foo | d to grow quickly. They | |
| Notes | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fo ST 60 | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re ound in the sea | ormally found v gions as they , lakes or coas | need large amo stal areas. | CH | d to grow quickly. They | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fo ST 60 12/10 | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 | ormally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level | need large amo stal areas. PW 25 | CH 12 15 | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fo ST 60 12/10 DV IR MS R | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 | ormally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level | need large amo stal areas. PW 25 | CH 12 15 | d to grow quickly. They | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fo ST 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im | ormally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level (Po) Im(Wa) R | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 | CH 12 15) MR(10) FE | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fo ST 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 ni | ormally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level (Po) Im(Wa) R 2 AUTO) or Ra | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 RO | CH 12 15) MR(10) FE | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fo ST 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no 4Bash (ST12 4- | ormally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level (Po) Im(Wa) R 2 AUTO) or Ra -2 n2 m10) (ta | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 RO | CH 12 15) MR(10) FE | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fo ST 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no 4Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water | ormally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level (Po) Im(Wa) R 2 AUTO) or Ra 2 AUTO) or Ra 2 NTO) (ta | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI il) x 1, EX | CH 12 15) MR(10) FE | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells | Summon Wa An infant wa and can dev are usually fo ST 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no 4Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water Jon is an enorm | ormally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level (Po) Im(Wa) R 2 AUTO) or Ra 2 AUTO) or Ra 2 AUTO) or Ra VS ous, ferocious | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 RO il) x 1, EX creature of gre | CH 12 15) MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells | Summon Wa An infant wa and can dev are usually fo ST 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no 4Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water jon is an enorm collecting beauti | ormally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level (Po) Im(Wa) R 2 AUTO) or Ra 2 AUTO) or Ra 2 AUTO) or Ra 52 n2 m10) (ta VS ous, ferocious ful objects suc | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 RO il) x 1, EX creature of gre ch as gold and | CH 12 15) MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid eat cunning a jewels. Wate | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells | Summon Wa An infant wa and can dev are usually fo ST 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy o caves under | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no 4Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water jon is an enorm collecting beauti | ormally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level (Po) Im(Wa) R 2 AUTO) or Ra 2 AUTO) or Ra 2 AUTO) or Ra 52 n2 m10) (ta VS ous, ferocious ful objects suc | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 RO il) x 1, EX creature of gre ch as gold and | CH 12 15) MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid eat cunning a jewels. Wate | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells | Summon Wa An infant wa and can dev are usually fo ST 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no 4Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water jon is an enorm collecting beauti | ormally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level (Po) Im(Wa) R 2 AUTO) or Ra 2 AUTO) or Ra 2 AUTO) or Ra 52 n2 m10) (ta VS ous, ferocious ful objects suc | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 RO il) x 1, EX creature of gre ch as gold and | CH 12 15) MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid eat cunning a jewels. Wate | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes | Summon Wa An infant wa and can dev are usually fr 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 2 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c caves under and loot. | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water pon is an enorm collecting beaution the water and s | prmally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level (Po) Im(Wa) R 2 AUTO) or Ra +2 n2 m10) (ta VS ous, ferocious iful objects suc spend much of | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI ii) x 1, EX creature of gro th as gold and their time slee | CH 12 15) MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid eat cunning a jewels. Wate ping. They e | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in emerge to hunt for food | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes Type | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fr 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c caves under and loot. | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water ion is an enorm collecting beaution the water and so DX | prmally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level (Po) Im(Wa) R 2 AUTO) or Ra -2 n2 m10) (ta VS ous, ferocious iful objects suc spend much of | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI ii) x 1, EX creature of gre creature of gre their time slee | CH 12 15 MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid eat cunning a jewels. Wate ping. They e | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in emerge to hunt for food MA | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes Type Mature Water Dragon | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fr 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c caves under and loot. ST 120 | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water pon is an enorm collecting beaution the water and s | prmally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level (Po) Im(Wa) R 2 AUTO) or Ra -2 n2 m10) (ta VS ous, ferocious iful objects suc spend much of IQ 20 | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI ii) x 1, EX creature of gro th as gold and their time slee | CH 12 15 MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid peat cunning a pewels. Wate ping. They e CH 18 | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in emerge to hunt for food | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes Type Mature Water Dragon Armour | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fr 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 2 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c caves under and loot. ST 120 16/14 | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water ion is an enorm collecting beaution the water and so DX 24 | prmally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level (Po) Im(Wa) R 2 AUTO) or Ra -2 n2 m10) (ta VS ous, ferocious iful objects suc spend much of IQ 20 Level | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI ii) x 1, EX creature of gre creature of gre their time sleet PW 50 | CH 12 15 MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid Part cunning a pewels. Wate ping. They e CH 18 22 | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in emerge to hunt for food MA 8 or 14 Swimming | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes Type Mature Water Dragon Armour | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fr 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c caves under and loot. ST 120 16/14 DV IR MS R | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water ion is an enorm collecting beaution the water and so DX 24 | prmally found v gions as they , lakes or coas IQ 16 Level (Po) Im(Wa) R 2 AUTO) or Ra -2 n2 m10) (ta VS ous, ferocious iful objects suc spend much of IQ 20 Level | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI ii) x 1, EX creature of gre creature of gre their time sleet PW 50 | CH 12 15 MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid Part cunning a pewels. Wate ping. They e CH 18 22 | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in emerge to hunt for food MA | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes Type Mature Water Dragon Armour Special | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fr 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c caves under and loot. ST 120 16/14 DV IR MS R MSk(EX) | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water on is an enorm collecting beaution the water and so DX 24 (Co) Im(De) Im | IQ IQ IQ IC IQ IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI il) x 1, EX creature of gre creature of gre ch as gold and i their time sleet PW 50 E(1) IM TO(10 | CH 12 15 MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid Part cunning a pewels. Wate ping. They e CH 18 22 MR(10) FE | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in emerge to hunt for food MA 8 or 14 Swimming (4) BR 8sq PSk(EX) | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes Type Mature Water Dragon Armour | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fr 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c caves under and loot. ST 120 16/14 DV IR MS R MSk(EX) 8Carnivore E | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 ni Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water on is an enorm collecting beauti the water and s DX 24 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 8+2 ni | IQ IQ IQ IC IQ IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI il) x 1, EX creature of gre creature of gre ch as gold and i their time slee PW 50 E(1) IM TO(10 (r5 m17 ROF | CH 12 15 MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid Part cunning a pewels. Wate ping. They e CH 18 22 MR(10) FE | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in emerge to hunt for food MA 8 or 14 Swimming | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes Type Mature Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks | Summon Wa An infant wa and can devi are usually fr 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c caves under and loot. ST 120 16/14 DV IR MS R MSk(EX) 8Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 6 | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 ni 4Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water ion is an enorm collecting beauti the water and s DX 24 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 8+2 ni Bash (ST12 6- | IQ IQ IQ IC IQ IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI il) x 1, EX creature of gre creature of gre ch as gold and i their time slee PW 50 E(1) IM TO(10 (r5 m17 ROF | CH 12 15 MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid Part cunning a pewels. Wate ping. They e CH 18 22 MR(10) FE | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in emerge to hunt for food MA 8 or 14 Swimming (4) BR 8sq PSk(EX) | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes Type Mature Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks | Summon Wa An infant wa and can dev are usually fr 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c caves under and loot. ST 120 16/14 DV IR MS R MSk(EX) 8Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 6 Summon Wa | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no 4Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water on is an enorm collecting beaution the water and so DX 24 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 8+2 no SBash (ST12 6- ater, Call Water | IQ IQ IQ IC IQ IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI il) x 1, EX creature of gre creature of gre ch as gold and their time slee PW 50 E(1) IM TO(10 (r5 m17 ROF tail) x 1, EX | CH 12 15 MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid Part cunning a pewels. Wate ping. They e CH 18 22 MR(10) FE | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in emerge to hunt for food MA 8 or 14 Swimming (4) BR 8sq PSk(EX) | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes Type Mature Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells | Summon Wa An infant wa and can dev are usually fr 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c caves under and loot. ST 120 16/14 DV IR MS R MSk(EX) 8Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 6 Summon Wa | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 ni 4Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water ion is an enorm collecting beauti the water and s DX 24 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 8+2 ni Bash (ST12 6- | IQ IQ IQ IC IQ IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI il) x 1, EX creature of gre creature of gre ch as gold and their time slee PW 50 E(1) IM TO(10 (r5 m17 ROF tail) x 1, EX | CH 12 15 MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid Part cunning a pewels. Wate ping. They e CH 18 22 MR(10) FE | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in emerge to hunt for food MA 8 or 14 Swimming (4) BR 8sq PSk(EX) | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes Type Mature Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells | Summon Wa An infant wa and can dev are usually fr 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c caves under and loot. ST 120 16/14 DV IR MS R MSk(EX) 8Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 6 Summon Wa Similar to a y | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no 4Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water on is an enorm collecting beaution the water and so DX 24 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 8+2 no SBash (ST12 6- ater, Call Water | IQ IQ IQ IC IQ IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI il) x 1, EX creature of gre creature of gre ch as gold and their time slee PW 50 E(1) IM TO(10 (r5 m17 ROF tail) x 1, EX | CH 12 15 MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid Part cunning a pewels. Wate ping. They e CH 18 22 MR(10) FE | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in emerge to hunt for food MA 8 or 14 Swimming (4) BR 8sq PSk(EX) | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes Type Mature Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes Type | Summon Wa An infant wa and can dev are usually fr 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c caves under and loot. ST 120 16/14 DV IR MS R MSk(EX) 8Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 6 Summon Wa Similar to a y | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no 4Bash (ST12 4-4 ater, Call Water ion is an enorm collecting beaution the water and s DX 24 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 8+2 no SBash (ST12 6-4 ater, Call Water young water drave DX | IQ IQ IQ IC IQ IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI il) x 1, EX creature of gro creature of gro ch as gold and their time sleet PW 50 E(1) IM TO(10 (r5 m17 ROF tail) x 1, EX and tougher. PW | CH 12 15 MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid F 1R L4 Acid eat cunning a pewels. Wate ping. They of CH 18 22 MR(10) FE 1R L5 Acid) CH | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) d) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2 and violent temperament er dragons usually live in emerge to hunt for food MA 8 or 14 Swimming (4) BR 8sq PSk(EX) | |
| Notes Type Young Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes Type Mature Water Dragon Armour Special Attacks Spells Notes | Summon Wa An infant wa and can dev are usually fr 60 12/10 DV IR MS R MSk(VS) 6Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 4 Summon Wa A water drag They enjoy c caves under and loot. ST 120 16/14 DV IR MS R MSk(EX) 8Carnivore E AUTO) x 1, 6 Summon Wa Similar to a y | ater. S ter dragon is no astate whole re bund in the sea DX 20 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 6+2 no Bash (ST12 4- ater, Call Water yon is an enorm collecting beaution the water and s DX 24 (Co) Im(De) Im Bite (ST8 8+2 no SBash (ST12 6- ater, Call Water young water dragen coung water dragen | IQ IQ IQ IC IQ IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC IC | PW 25 E(1) IM TO(10 ay (r5 m17 ROI il) x 1, EX creature of gre creature of gre ch as gold and their time slee PW 50 E(1) IM TO(10 (r5 m17 ROF tail) x 1, EX and tougher. | CH 12 15 MR(10) FE F 1R L4 Acid F 1R L4 Acid Part cunning a piewels. Wate Part CH 18 22 MR(10) FE 1R L5 Acid) | d to grow quickly. They MA 8 or 14 Swimming (3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) (3) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2) (4) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+2) (5) x1, 6Claw usually live in the set of th | |

| туре | 51 | | | T VV | | IVIA | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Ancient Water Dragon | 160 | 24{14} | 24 | 80 | 20 | 8 or 14 Flying | | |
| Armour | 20/18 | | Level | | 26 | | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(| DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Wa) RE(2) EN(0) DR(1/2) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(4) BR | | | | | | |
| | 10sq PSk(EX | 10sq PSk(EX) MSk(EX) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 8Carnivore Bi | te (ST8 8+2 n2 | 2 m10) or Ray (| r5 m17 ROF 1F | R L6 Acid) x1, 8 | 3Claw (ST8 8+2 | | |
| | AUTO) x 1, 6 | Bash (ST12 6+ | 3 n2 AUTO) (ta | ail) x 1, EX | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Water, Call Water EX | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Similar to a ye | oung water dra | gon but older a | nd tougher. | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|---|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Infant Cold Dragon | 30 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | 12/10 | | Level | | 9 | | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(0 MSk(S) | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Co) RE(1) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(2) BR 2sq PSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | m10) or Breath 2 m11) (tail) x 1 | | R r6 L2 Cold) x1 | , 3Claw (ST8 3-1 | | |
| Spells | Summon Cold | 3 S | | | | | | |
| Notes | can devastate | whole regions | mally found with as they need l f the north or so | arge amounts a | as food to grow | cious predators and quickly. They | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|----|----------------|-------------------|--|
| Young Cold Dragon | 60 | 20 | 16 | 25 | 12 | 8 or 20 Flying | |
| Armour | 14/12 | | Level | | 15 | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(0 MSk(VS) | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Co) RE(1) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) MSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | 2 AUTO) or Bre 2 4+2 n2 m10) | | 1R r10 L4 Colc | l) x1, 6Claw (ST8 | |
| Spells | Summon Cold | d, Call Cold .VS | 6 | | | | |
| Notes | Summon Cold, Call Cold .VS A cold dragon is an enormous, ferocious creature of great cunning and violent temperament. They enjoy collecting beautiful objects such as gold and jewels. Cold dragons usually live in ice caves and spend much of their time sleeping. They emerge to hunt for food and loot. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|--------------------|---|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| Mature Cold Dragon | 120 | 24 | 20 | 50 | 18 | 8 or 20 Flying | |
| Armour | 18/16 | | Level | | 22 | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(| DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Co) RE(1) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(4) BR 8sq PSk(EX) | | | | | |
| | MSk(EX) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 8Carnivore Bi | ite (ST8 8+2 n2 | 2 AUTO) or Bre | ath (m15 ROF | 1R r15 L6 Cold | l) x1, 8Claw (ST8 | |
| | 8+2 AUTO) x | 1, 6Bash (ST1 | 2 6+3 n2 AUTC | 0) (tail) x 1, EX | | | |
| Spells | Summon Cold, Call Cold. EX | | | | | | |
| Notes | Similar to a young cold dragon but older and tougher. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| Ancient Cold Dragon | 160 | 24 | 24 | 80 | 20 | 8 or 20 Flying | |
| Armour | 20/18 | | Level | | 26 | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(| DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Co) RE(2) EN(0) DR(1/2) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(4) BR | | | | | |
| | | 10sq PSk(EX) MSk(EX) | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | | | | l) x1, 8Claw (ST8 | |
| | 8+2 AUTO) x | 1, 6Bash (ST1 | 2 6+3 n2 AUTC | 0) (tail) x 1, EX | | | |
| Spells | Summon Cold, Call Cold EX | | | | | | |
| Notes | Similar to a young cold dragon but older and tougher. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Infant Darkness | 30 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Dragon | | | | | | | | |
| Armour | 12/10 | | Level | | 9 | | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(0 | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Da) RE(1) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(2) BR 2sq PSk(S) | | | | | | |
| | MSk(S) | MSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | | | r5 ST Drain (1 | D)) x1, 3Claw (ST8 | | |
| | 3-1 m12) x 1, | 2Bash (ST12 2 | 2 n2 m11) (tail) | x 1, VS | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Darkness S | | | | | | | |
| Notes | An infant Darkness dragon is normally found with 4 to 10 others. They are ferocious predators | | | | | | | |
| | and can devastate whole regions as they need large amounts as food to grow quickly. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|----------------|--|--|----|----|----|----------------|--|--|
| Young Darkness | 60 | 20 | 16 | 25 | 12 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Dragon | | | | | | | | |
| Armour | 14/12 Level 15 | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(0 MSk(VS) | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Da) RE(1) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) MSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 6Carnivore Bite (ST8 6+1 n2 AUTO) or Breath (m15 ROF 1R r8 ST Drain(1D)) x1, 6Claw (ST8 6+1 AUTO) x 1, 4Bash (ST12 4+2 n2 m10) (tail) x 1, EX | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Darkness, Call Darkness VS | | | | | | | |

| Notes | A Darkness dragon is an enormous, ferocious creature of great cunning and violent |
|-------|--|
| | temperament. They enjoy collecting beautiful objects such as gold and jewels. Darkness dragons usually live in caves and spend much of their time sleeping. They emerge to hunt for food and loot. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|-----------------|---|--|----|----|----|----------------|--|--|
| Mature Darkness | 120 | 24 | 20 | 50 | 18 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Dragon | | | | | | | | |
| Armour | 18/16 | 18/16 Level 22 | | | | | | |
| Special | MSk(EX) | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Da) RE(1) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(4) BR 8sq Psk(EX) MSk(EX) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 8Carnivore Bite (ST8 8+2 n2 AUTO) or Breath (m15 ROF 1R r10 ST Drain(2D)) x1, 8Claw (ST8 8+2 AUTO) x 1, 6Bash (ST12 6+3 n2 AUTO) (tail) x 1, EX | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Darkness, Call Darkness EX | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Similar to a young Darkness dragon but older and tougher. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|-------|----|----|----------------|--|--|
| Ancient Darkness Dragon | 160 | 24 | 24 | 80 | 20 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | 20/18 | | Level | | 26 | | | |
| Special | | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Da) RE(2) EN(0) DR(½) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(4) BR 10sg PSk(EX) MSk(EX) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 8Carnivore Bite (ST8 8+2 n2 AUTO) or Breath (m15 ROF 1R r15 ST Drain(2D)) x1, 8Claw (ST8 8+2 AUTO) x 1, 6Bash (ST12 6+3 n2 AUTO) (tail) x 1, EX | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Darkness, Call Darkness EX | | | | | | | |
| Notes | Similar to a young Darkness dragon but older and tougher. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------------------|--|------|------------------------------------|----|------------------|---------------------|
| Infant Light Dragon | 30 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 8 or 20 Flying |
| Armour | 12/10 | | Level | | 9 | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Li) RE(1) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(2) BR 2sq PSk(S) Msk(S) | | | | | R 2sq PSk(S) Msk(S) |
| Attacks | | | m10) or Breath m11) (tail) x 1, | | R r5 Blind 2D) x | 1, 3Claw (ST8 3-1 |
| Spells | Summon Ligh | nt S | | | | |
| Notes | An infant Light dragon is normally found with 4 to 10 others. They are ferocious predators and can devastate whole regions as they need large amounts as food to grow quickly. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|----|----------------|------------------|--|
| Young Light Dragon | 60 | 20{14} | 16 | 25 | 12 | 8 or 20 Flying | |
| Armour | 14/12 | | Level | | 15 | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(MSk(VS) | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Li) RE(1) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(3) BR 6sq PSk(VS) MSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | 2 AUTO) or Bre 2 4+2 n2 m10) | | 1R r8 Blind 3D |) x1, 6Claw (ST8 | |
| Spells | Summon Lig | nt, Call Light VS | 5 | | | | |
| Notes | A Light dragon is an enormous, ferocious creature of great cunning and violent temperament. They enjoy collecting beautiful objects such as gold and jewels. Light dragons usually live in caves and spend much of their time sleeping. They emerge to hunt for food and loot. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------------------|--|---|-------|----|----|----------------|--|
| Mature Light Dragon | 120 | 24{14} | 20 | 50 | 18 | 8 or 20 Flying | |
| Armour | 18/16 | | Level | | 22 | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(MSk(EX) | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Li) RE(1) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(4) BR 8sq PSk(EX) MSk(EX) | | | | | |
| Attacks | | 8Carnivore Bite (ST8 8+2 n2 AUTO) or Breath (m15 ROF 1R r10 Blind 4D) x1, 8Claw (ST8 8+2 AUTO) x 1, 6Bash (ST12 6+3 n2 AUTO) (tail) x 1, EX | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Light, Call Light EX | | | | | | |
| Notes | Similar to a young Light dragon but older and tougher. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|----------------------|--|--|-------|----|----|----------------|--|
| Ancient Light Dragon | 160 | 24{14} | 24 | 80 | 20 | 8 or 20 Flying | |
| Armour | 20/18 | | Level | | 26 | | |
| Special | DV IR MS R(0 | DV IR MS R(Co) Im(De) Im(Po) Im(Li) RE(2) EN(0) DR(¹ / ₂) IM TO(10) MR(10) FE(4) BR 10sq | | | | | |
| | PSk(EX) MSk | (EX) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 8Carnivore Bite (ST8 8+2 n2 AUTO) or Breath (m15 ROF 1R r15 Blind 5D) x1, 8Claw (ST8 | | | | | | |
| | 8+2 AUTO) x 1, 6Bash (ST12 6+3 n2 AUTO) (tail) x 1, EX | | | | | | |

| Spel | ls |
|------|----|
| Note | |

Summon Light, Call Light EX

Similar to a young Light dragon but older and tougher.

INHABITANTS OF THE CELESTIAL PLANE

The Celestial Plane is a world similar to Home but more perfect. It is the abode of the Celestial Gods and their servants. Some people believe that humans originally came from the Celestial Plane. Other than this possibility Celestials are only found on Home when summoned by magic.

Some wizards can summon Celestials.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------------|---------------|--|-------------|----|----|----------------|--|--|
| Celestial Falcon | 4 | 18 | 7 | 12 | 8 | 4 or 26 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 3 | | | |
| Special | DV SS R(Co) | SPD(VS D11 | -2) PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Beak (ST8 1- | Beak (ST8 1-4 n1 m13), VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | An elegant ar | An elegant and quick flyer, the Celestial Falcon is a messenger of the gods. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|----|----|----|--|
| Lesser Celestial Warrior | 11 | 13(12) | 10 | 14 | 10 | 10 | |
| Armour | Theuros (pts9 par12 cv3 - | | Level | | 3 | | |
| | 1) | | | | | | |
| Special | DV R(Co) BR | DV R(Co) BR SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Short Spear (| Short Spear (ST10 1-1 n1 r2 m12 p8)(M E), Shortsword (ST10 1+1 n2 m13 p10) (M E), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | A Celestial W | A Celestial Warrior looks like an elegant human warrior. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-------------------|--|--|-------|----|---------------|-------------------|--|
| Celestial Warrior | 11 | 15(14) | 10 | 15 | 11 | 8 | |
| Armour | Medium 4/3, ⁻ par13 cv3 -1) | N | Level | | 4 | | |
| Special | DV R(Co) BR | PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Short Spear (ST10 1-1 n1 r2 m13 p8) (M E), Shortsword (ST10 1+ | | | | ST10 1+1 n2 m | 14 p10) (M E), EX | |
| Notes | A Celestial W | A Celestial Warrior looks like an elegant human warrior. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|----|-----------------------|
| Greater Celestial Warrior | 15 | 19(18) | 10 | 16 | 12 | 8 |
| Armour | Medium (Sup | M) 5/4, | Level | | 5 | |
| | Hoplon (pts14 | 4 par14 cv3 | | | | |
| | dx-2) (SupM) | | | | | |
| Special | DV R(Co) BR | PSk(EX) | | | | |
| Attacks | Short Spear (ST10 1+3 n3 r2 m15 p8) (E SupM +2 damage +2 null +2 tmax), Shortsword (S | | | | | ax), Shortsword (ST10 |
| | 1+5 n4 m16 p10) (E SupM +2 damage +2 null +2 max), EX | | | | | |
| Notes | A Celestial W | arrior looks like | e an elegant hu | man warrior. | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|----------------|------------------|--|----|----|--------|--|--|--|
| Celestial Lion | 35 | 18 | 7 | 16 | 10(16) | | | |
| Armour | 4/4 | 4/4 | | 6 | | | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Co) BF | DV NV R(Co) BR S Evade and Dodge. 2sg PSK(EX) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 4Carnivore Bite | 4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-2 n2 m10) (E), 4Claw (ST8 4-2 m12) (E), EX. | | | | | | |
| Notes | A Celestial Lion | A Celestial Lion is especially large and fierce. They often guard the temples of the gods. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Bull of Heaven | 50 | 13 | 7 | 20 | 10(16) or 20 Flying | | | | |
| Armour | 5/5 | | Level | 7 | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Co) BF | DV NV R(Co) BR, En(0) DR(1/2) 2sq PSk(EX) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 4Horns (ST12 4- | Horns (ST12 4-1 r2 n2 m10) (E), 4Bash (ST12 4-1 n2 m10) (E), EX | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A Bull of Heaven Royalty. | is a large bull wit | h huge feathered | wings. They are th | e Guardians of Celestial | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|---------|----|-----------------|
| Lesser Winged Genius | 32 | 16 | 14 | 25 | 20 | 10 or 20 Flying |
| Armour | 6/6 | | Level | | 10 | |
| Special | DV NV R(Co) | BR, En(0) DR(1/2 | 2) 4sq PSk(EX) | MSk(EX) | | |

| Attacks | 2Great Scimitar (ST16 3+5 n3 m15 p11) (E SupM +2 damage +2 null +2 max), 2Bash (ST12 2 n2 m12) (E), EX |
|---------|--|
| Spells | Make Whole, Advanced Healing, Body Repair, Greater Skill, Gale, Bless Weapon, Calm, Summon Air, Summon Light, Cosmic Dance, Directed Dazzle, Celestial Light, Bless Iron, Control Animal, Dazzle. EX |
| Notes | A Lesser Winged Genius is a huge man like being with an eagle's head and four large feathered wings. They are the protective genii of Celestial Crown Princes. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Winged Genius | 40 | 18 | 16 | 30 | 10 or 20 Flying | | | |
| Armour | 8/8 | | Level | 12 | | | | |
| Special | | | 2) 4sq PSk(EX) MSk(EX) | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Great Scimit | 2Great Scimitar (ST16 3+7 n3 m15 p11) (E SupM +2 damage +2 null +2 max), 3Bash (ST12 3 | | | | | | |
| | n2 m11), EX | | | | | | | |
| Spells | | | lake Whole, Advanced Healing | | | | | |
| | Bless Weapor | n, Calm, Summo | on Air, Summon Light, Cosmic | Dance, Direc | ted Dazzle, Celestial | | | |
| | Light, Bless Ir | Light, Bless Iron, Control Animal, Dazzle. EX | | | | | | |
| Notes | | A Winged Genius is a huge man like being with four large feathered wings. They are the | | | | | | |
| | protective gen | ii of Celestial M | onarchs. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Greater Winged Genius | 50 | 22 | 18 | 40 | 10 or 20 Flying | | | |
| Armour | 10/10 | | Level | 14 | | | | |
| Special | DV NV R(Co) BF | R, En(0) DR(½) 4s | q PSk(EX) MSk(E | X) | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Great Scimitar | 3Great Scimitar (ST16 4+5 n3 m14 p10) (E SupM +2 damage +2 null +2 max), 4Bash (ST12 4- | | | | | | |
| | 1 n2 m10), EX | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Incarnate War G | od, Summon Stor | m, Earth Fire, Mał | ke Whole, Advanc | ed Healing, Body Repair, | | | |
| | | | | | t, Cosmic Dance, Directed | | | |
| | | Dazzle, Celestial Light, Bless Iron, Control Animal, Dazzle. EX | | | | | | |
| Notes | | A Greater Winged Genius is a huge man like being with four large feathered wings. They are | | | | | | |
| | the protective ge | nii of Celestial Err | nperors. | | | | | |

INHABITANTS OF THE PLANE OF PRIMAL STONE

The Plane of Primal Stone consists of endless echoing halls under the earth. It is the home of the Gods of Primal Stone and their servants the Stone Guardians.

Some wizards can summon Stone Guardians.

| T | OT | DV | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----|
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
| Minor Stone Guardian | 12 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 6 |
| Armour | 4/2 | | Level | | 3 | |
| Special | DV NV IV TO | (8) IM(He) IM(E | EI) R(Co) RE(1) |) MR(4) IM BR | PSk(S) | |
| Attacks | Bash (ST12 1 | -1 n2 m12), VS | 6 | | | |
| Notes | A Stone Guar | dian looks like | an animated st | atue of a dwar | f. | |
| | • | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
| Lesser Stone | 18 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 6 |
| Guardian | | | | | | |
| Armour | 6/5 | | Level | | 4 | |
| Special | DV NV IV TO | (8) IM(He) IM(E | El) R(Co) RE(1) |) MR(4) IM WB | BR PSk(S) | |
| Attacks | Bash (ST12 1 | n2 m12), VS | | | | |
| Notes | A Stone Guar | dian looks like | an animated st | atue of a dwar | f. | |
| | • | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
| Stone Guardian | 24 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 6 |
| Armour | 8/6 | | Level | | 5 | |
| Special | DV NV IV TO | (8) IM(He) IM(E | EI) RE(1) R(Co |) MR(4) IM WB | BR PSk(VS) | |
| Attacks | | 2-1 n2 m11), V | , , , , , | | | |
| Notes | A Stone Guar | dian looks like | an animated st | tatue of a dwar | f. | |
| | • | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
| Greater Stone | 36 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| Guardian | | | | | | |

| Armour | 10/8 Level 6 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---|---------------|------------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Special | DV NV IV TO | DV NV IV TO(8) IM(He) IM(EI) RE(1) R(Co) MR(4) IM WB BR PSk(VS) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Bash (ST12 | 3-1 n2 m10), | VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A Stone Gua | rdian looks lik | e an animat | ed statue of a d | lwarf. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | ST DX IQ PW CH MA | | | | | | | | |
| Mighty Stone | 48 | 12 | 9 | 16 | 8 | 6 | | | | |
| Guardian | | | | | | | | | | |
| Armour | 12/10 | | Level | | 8 | | | | | |
| Special | DV NV IV TO | 0(8) IM(He) IN | I(EI) RE(1) F | R(Co) MR(4) IM | WB BR. 4sq F | 'Sk(VS) | | | | |
| Attacks | 4Bash (ST12 | 4Bash (ST12 4-1 n2 m9), VS | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A Stone Gua | rdian looks lik | e a huge an | imated statue o | of a dwarf. | | | | | |

INHABITANTS OF THE ANCIENT PLANE

The Ancient Plane is a place of twisting primal forces out of which can be summoned primal snakes to do the bidding of a Power Eater.

Some wizards can summon **Ancients**.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| House Snake | 4 | 12 | 3 | 10 | 5 | | | |
| Armour | None | . – | Level | 1 | | | | |
| Special | | DV IV. SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | ST8 1-4 n2 m12), | VS | | | | | |
| Notes | | A small green snake. | | | | | | |
| 110100 | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
| Lesser Guardian Viper | 4 | 12 | 3 | 10 | 5 | | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | 2 | | | | |
| Special | | PD(VS D11 -2) PS | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Stinger (ST8 1-5 | 5 n2 m13 Injects S | T 26 Poison acts i | in 3 turns -1 DX/tu | ırn), VS | | | |
| Notes | A small orange s | snake. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
| Guardian Viper | 6 | 14 | 3 | 10 | 5 | | | |
| Armour | 2/1 | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV IV IM(Po) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Stinger (ST8 1-4 n2 m13 Injects ST 28 Poison acts in 3 turns -1 DX/turn), VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A small black snake. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
| Greater Guardian | 10 | 14 | 3 | 10 | 5 | | | |
| Viper | | | | | | | | |
| Armour | 3/2 | | Level | 4 | | | | |
| Special | DV IV IM(Po) SF | PD(VS D11 -2) PS | sk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Stinger (ST8 1-3 | n2 m13 Injects S | T 30 Poison acts i | in 3 turns -1 DX/tu | ırn), VS | | | |
| Notes | A medium sized | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
| Lesser Guardian | 20 | 12 | 3 | 12 | 5 | | | |
| Serpent | | | | | | | | |
| Armour | 4/3 | | Level | 4 | | | | |
| Special | DV IV PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Grab (m14), 2Cr | ush (ST10 2-2 r0 | n2 m16), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | A large snake ba | anded in black and | d green. | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
| Guardian Serpent | 30 | 12 | 3 | 14 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | 5/4 | | Level | 5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Special | DV IV PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Special Attacks | | ush (ST10 3-2 r0 | n2 m15), VS | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|----|----|--|--|--|
| Greater Guardian | 40 | 12 | 3 | 16 | 6 | | | |
| Serpent | 40 | 12 | 0 | 10 | U | | | |
| Armour | 7/5 | | Level | 6 | | | | |
| Special | DV IV. 2sq. | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | ush (ST10 4-2 r0 | n2 m14), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | | anded in black and | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
| Lesser Giant Serpent | 50 | 12 | 3 | 18 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | 9/7 | | Level | 7 | | | | |
| Special | DV IV. 3sq PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Grab (m14), 5Crush (ST10 5-2 r0 n2 m13), VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A huge snake ba | anded in red and y | /ellow. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
| Giant Serpent | 60 | 12 | 3 | 20 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | 11/9 | | Level | 8 | | | | |
| Special | DV IV. 4sq PSk(| | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | ush (ST10 6-2 r0 | | | | | | |
| Notes | A huge snake ba | anded in black and | d red. | | | | | |
| | | | • | | - | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | MA | | | |
| Greater Giant Serpent | 70 | 12 | 3 | 20 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | 13/11 | | Level | 9 | | | | |
| Special | DV IV. 4sq PSk(| | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | ush (ST10 7-2 r0 | | | | | | |
| Notes | A huge snake banded in black and red. | | | | | | | |

INHABITANTS OF LIMBO

Limbo is a huge world of twisted rock and metal covered by lava flows and sulphurous vents. Its climate ranges from burning hot to icy cold. It is dominated by the huge fortresses of the demonic nobility. Limbo is a plane rich in mineral wealth and magical power but poor in comfort and food. The demonic inhabitants are always keen to reach Home and hunger for the life it contains. Demons are amoral and self-centred lacking any sympathy for others they seek only to gain what they can. The demons would conquer Home if they could. Demons are summoned to Home by magic or manage to breach the barriers between the worlds themselves. Some have escaped their masters and taken up residence in Home whilst others serve as guardians bound to a location.

Some wizards can summon Demons.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Lesser Imp | 4 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 or 18 Flying | | | |
| Armour | 1/1 | | Level | | 2 | | | | |
| Special | DV IR TO(2 | 2) R(Fi) R(Co) II | M(De) IM(Po) N | /IR(4) ST IM. S | PD(VS D11 -2 |) PSk(VS) MSk(S) | | | |
| Attacks | Claw (ST8 | 1-4 m13) S | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon E | lemental, Sumn | non Element, M | lage Light, Mag | ge Dark, Shocl | k Shield S | | | |
| Notes | A small (1/4 | A small (1/4 man sized) winged humanoid. Imps have slanted yellow eyes, sharp teeth and | | | | | | | |
| | small horns | small horns. They have animal-like legs with, sometimes with hooves and a barbed tail. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | | | |
| Imp | 4 | 14 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 6 or 18 Flying | | | |
| Armour | 1/1 | | Level | | 4 | | | | |
| Special | DV IR TO(2 | 2) R(Fi) R(Co) II | M(De) IM(Po) N | /IR(4) ST IM. S | PD(VS D11 -2 |) PSk(VS) MSk(S) | | | |
| Attacks | Claw (ST8 | 1-4 m13) S | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon E Astrid's Bur | Summon Elemental, Summon Element, Mage Light, Mage Dark, Shock Shield, Waterbolt, Astrid's Burning Hands, Coldbolt, Firebolt VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | T2 | DΧ | 10 | P\// | СН | MA | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-------------|--|----|-------|----|----|----------------|--|
| Greater Imp | 4 | 14 | 12 | 16 | 10 | 6 or 18 Flying | |
| Armour | 1/1 | | Level | | 5 | | |
| Special | DV IR TO(2) R(Fi) R(Co) IM(De) IM(Po) MR(4) ST IM. SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) MSk(S) | | | | | | |

Attacks

| Attacks | Claw (ST8 1 | -1 m13) S | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| Spells | | | on Flement | Aage Light M | age Dark Sho | ck Shield, Waterbolt, | |
| opono | | ning Hands, Co | | | | | |
| Notes | As above. | | | | | | |
| Type | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
| Type Lesser Claw Demon | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| Armour | 1/1 | 10 | Level | 0 | 2 | 0 | |
| Special | |) R(Fi) R(Co) II | | | | | |
| Attacks | | -2 m13), VS | | | -3K(V3) | | |
| Notes | | | h raddiah akin | no hoir clont | | aborn tooth and amall | |
| NOIES | | A man-sized humanoid with reddish skin, no hair, slanted yellow eyes, sharp teeth and sma horns. The Claw Demon's hands are tipped with long claws They are usually employed in packs. | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
| Claw Demon | 16 | 14 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 8 | |
| Armour | 2/2 | 17 | Level | | 3 | 9 | |
| Special | | R(Fi) R(Co) IM | | | | PSk(VS) | |
| Attacks | | 2-2 m13), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | As above. | ∠-z 1113), vo | | | | | |
| 110100 | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
| Greater Claw Demon | 16 | 18 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 8 | |
| Armour | 3/3 | | Level | | 4 | I - | |
| Special | | R(Fi) R(Co) IM | | IR(4) ST IM | SPD(S D10 -1) | PSk(VS) | |
| Attacks | | 2-2 m13) x 2, V | | | | | |
| Notes | As above. | | | | | | |
| 110105 | 713 00000. | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | |
| Lesser Horn Demon | 30 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 8 | 8(16) | |
| Armour | 3/3 | 10 | Level | 12 | 4 | 0(10) | |
| Special | |) R(Fi) R(Co) II | | MR(4) IM 4so | | | |
| Attacks | | | | | | | |
| Notes | | 2Horns (ST12 2 r2 n2 m11), 2Bash (ST12 2 n2 m11), VS A large humanoid with greyish skin, no hair, slanted amber eyes, sharp teeth and long curved | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | | as well as it runs. | |
| | | - | 1 | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | |
| Horn Demon | 45 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 8(16) | |
| Armour | 5/5 | | Level | | 4 | | |
| Special | |) R(Fi) R(Co) II | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Horns (ST | 12 3+1 r2 n2 m | 10), 3Bash (S | T12 3 n2 m10 |), VS | | |
| Notes | As above. | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | |
| Greater Horn Demon | 45 | 13 | 7 | 16 | 12 | 8(16) | |
| Armour | 7/7 | | Level | | 5 | | |
| Special | |) R(Fi) R(Co) II | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Horns (ST | 12 3+1 r2 n2 m | 11), 3Bash (S | T12 3+1 n2 m | 11), EX | | |
| Notes | As above. | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | |
| Lesser Power Demon | 8 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 10 | 8 | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 4 | | |
| Special | | | M(De) IM(Po) I | M(EI) MR(4) S | ST IM EN(0) P | Sk(VS) MSk(VS) | |
| Attacks | Claw (ST8 1 | | | | | | |
| Spells | Astrid's Bur | ning Hands, Co | oldbolt, Firebol | t Stone Flesh, | Control Eleme | | |
| | | Astrid's Burning Hands, Coldbolt, Firebolt Stone Flesh, Control Elemental S A man-sized humanoid with black skin and yellow eyes. A Power demon's face is an expressionless mask and they dress in long black robes. | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | | | |
| Notes | expressionle | ess mask and t | hey dress in Ic | ng black robe | S. | | |
| Туре | expressionle | ess mask and t | hey dress in lo | ng black robe | cH | MA | |
| Type Power Demon | ST 10 | ess mask and t | hey dress in lo | ng black robe | CH 12 | | |
| Туре | ST 10 3/3 | DX 14 | hey dress in lo | ng black robe PW 20 | CH 12 6 | MA | |

Claw (ST8 1-2 m13), S

Notes

As above.

| Spells | | | | | | ock Shield, Waterbolt, | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Astrid's Burning Hands, Coldbolt, Firebolt Stone Flesh, Control Elemental, Lightning Bolt, Coldball, Iassia's Burning Ray, Blast VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | | | |
| Greater Power Demon | 12 | 14 | 14 | 24 | 14 | 8 | | | |
| Armour | 5/5 | | Level | | 7 | | | | |
| Special | | | /(De) IM(Po) | IM(EI) MR(4) | ST IM EN(0) P | Sk(VS) MSk(VS) | | | |
| Attacks | Claw (ST8 1 | | | Maria Linkt N | Anna Dark Cha | al Chield Weterhelt | | | |
| Spells | Astrid's Burn | | Idbolt, Firebol | | | ock Shield, Waterbolt, ental, Lightning Bolt, | | | |
| Notes | As above. | | | | | | | | |
| Tuno | ST | | | D\// | | MA | | | |
| Type Lesser Winged Demon | 13 | DX 14 | IQ 8 | PW 10 | CH 8 | 8 or 20 Flying | | | |
| Armour | 2/2 | 14 | o Level | | 0 4 | | | | |
| Special | | 2) $R(Fi) R(Co)$ | |) MR(4) ST II | M. SPD(VS D1 | 1 -2) PSk(\/S) | | | |
| Attacks | | | | | |), Claw (ST8 1-1 m14), V | | | |
| Notes | A man-size | ad humanoid w | ith red skin n | o hair slante | d vellow evee | sharp teeth and small | | | |
| 10100 | | | | | | ns carry tridents. | | | |
| | nomo. me | miged demoi | i nao large iec | actiony willigo. | Thiged Denio | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | | | |
| Winged Demon | 17 | 16 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 8 or 20 Flying | | | |
| Armour | 3/3 | | Level | ÷ | 5 | | | | |
| Special | DV IR TO(2 | DV IR TO(2) R(Fi) R(Co) IM(De) IM(Po) MR(4) ST IM. SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | 2H Short Spear (ST10 2-1 r2 n4 m12 p11) (E M +1 damage +1 null), 2Claw (ST8 2-2 m14), | | | | | | | |
| | VS | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
| Greater Winged Demon | 21 | 22 | 8 | 14 | 12 | 8 or 20 Flying | | | |
| Armour | 4/4 | | Level | | 6 | | | | |
| Special | | | | | M. SPD(VS D1 | | | | |
| Attacks | | pear (ST10 2 r | 2 n4 m13 p12 | 2) (E M +1 da | mage +1 null), | 2Claw (ST8 2-1 m15), EX | | | |
| Notes | As above. | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | | | |
| Lesser Warrior Demon | 12 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | 2/2 skin, Me | | Level | 10 | 4 | U | | | |
| | and Target (cv2) | pts9 par13 | | | | | | | |
| Special | | R(Fi) R(Co) IN | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | 12 1+3 n1 m13 | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A man-sized | humanoid with | n white skin, le | ong black hai | r, slanted yellov | w eyes and sharp teeth. | | | |
| Tupo | l et | | | D\\/ | | ΜΔ | | | |
| Type Warrier Domon | ST 16 | DX 18 | IQ 8 | PW | CH | MA | | | |
| Warrior Demon | | - | - | 12 | 8 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | 2/2 skin, Mee and Target (cv2) | | Level | | 5 | | | | |
| Special | | R(Fi) R(Co) IN | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | 12 1+4 n1 m14 | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
| Greater Warrior Demon | 20 | 23 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 6 | | | |
| Armour | | dium (SupM) | Level | | 6 | | | | |
| | 5/4 and Targ | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | par15 cv2) (\$ | | | | | | | | |
| Special | | R(Fi) R(Co) IN | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | 12 1+6 m14 p9 | 9) (E M +2 dai | mage +2 null) |), EX | | | | |
| Blafa - | As above | | | | | | | | |

| ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | 14 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 12(24) | |
| 2/2 | | Level | | | | |
| DV IR TO(2) F | DV IR TO(2) R(Fi) R(Co) IM(De) IM(Po) MR(4) ST TS IM PSk(EX) | | | | | |
| Carnivore Bite | Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS | | | | | |
| A large, jet-black, hound with glowing red eyes. | | | | | | |
| | 12 2/2 DV IR TO(2) I Carnivore Bite | 12 14 2/2 DV IR TO(2) R(Fi) R(Co) IM(Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 n | 12 14 8 2/2 Level DV IR TO(2) R(Fi) R(Co) IM(De) IM(Po) MR Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS | 12 14 8 10 2/2 Level | 12 14 8 10 12 2/2 Level 3 3 DV IR TO(2) R(Fi) R(Co) IM(De) IM(Po) MR(4) ST TS IM PSk(EX) Carnivore Bite (ST8 1-1 n2 m12), VS 5 | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------|---|---|----|----|----|--------|--|--|
| Hell Hound | 30 | 18 | 12 | 20 | 14 | 12(24) | | |
| Armour | 5/5 | 5/5 Level 9 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV IR TO(2) | DV IR TO(2) R(Fi) R(Co) IM(De) IM(Po) MR(4) ST TS IM EN(0) DR(1/2) 2sq PSk(EX) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 3Carnivore Bi | 3Carnivore Bite (ST8 3-1 n2 m11) (E), Gaze (r5 m17 ROF 1R Paralysis 3D IQ), Breath (m15 | | | | | | |
| | ROF 1R r8s L3 Fire) EX | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A huge, jet-black, hound with glowing red eyes. Expert tracker. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-------------|---|----|----|----|----|--------|--|
| Demon Horse | 40 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 14 | 12(24) | |
| Armour | 2/2 Level 5 | | | | | | |
| Special | DV IR TO(2) R(Fi) R(Co) IM(De) IM(Po) MR(4) ST IM. Can run across air. 2sq. PSk(EX) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 2Carnivore Bite (ST8 2+2 n2 m11), 3Bash (2 n2 m10), VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | A jet-black horse with glowing red eyes and sharp fangs. Demon Horses can run on air and so are not affected by rough terrain and can run across chasms and rivers but can't gain altitude without something to run on. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Succubus or Incubus | 12 | 21 | 16 | 30 | 25 | 10 or 25 Flying | |
| Armour | 2/2 | | Level | | 9 | | |
| Special | DV IR TO(2) R(Fi) R(Co) IM(De) IM(Po) MR(4) ST IM EN(0) DR(½) CA. SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(EX) MSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Gaze (r5 m17 ROF 1R 4D IQ Charm), Touch (m16 CH Transfer 1D), EX | | | | | | |
| Notes | permanent CH. T humans taking or | hey can rema whatever ap bus and a hu | iin for 14 days a pearance their v man appear as l | t a time. They ar victim finds most | re demons of attractive. Th | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------|--|----|-------|----|----|----------------|--|--|
| Fire Demon | 36 | 16 | 18 | 30 | 16 | 8 or 16 Flying | | |
| Armour | 6/5 | | Level | | 9 | | | |
| Special | DV IR TO(2) Im(He) R(Co) IM(De) IM(Po) MR(4) IM EN(0) DR(1/2) FE(3). 4sq PSk(EX) MSk(S) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 4Claw (ST8 4-1 m12) x 2 (E), 3Horns (ST12 3-3 r2 n1 m11), 4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-1 n2 m10) EX | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Call Fire, Summon Fire, Firebolt, Fire Ball, Astrid's Burning Hands, Fire darts, Fire Cracker. VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A Fire Demon is a gigantic, winged, humanoid with tough, leathery, skin. They have horns and long muzzles full of sharp teeth. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|-----------|--|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Ice Demon | 36 | 14 | 18 | 30 | 10 | 8 or 16 Flying | | |
| Armour | 8/6 | | Level | | 9 | | | |
| Special | DV IR TO(2) | DV IR TO(2) R(Fi) Im(Co) IM(De) IM(Po) MR(4) IM EN(0) DR(½) FE(3). 4sq PSk(EX) MSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | 4Claw (ST8 4 EX | 4Claw (ST8 4-1 m12) x 2 (E), 3Horns (ST12 3-3 r2 n1 m11), 4Carnivore Bite (ST8 4-1 n2 m10) | | | | | | |
| Spells | Call Cold, Su | mmon Cold, Co | oldbolt, Coldbal | l, Thessalonika | 's Dart of Ice, S | Slippery Floor | | |
| Notes | An Ice Demon is a gigantic, winged, humanoid with tough, leathery, skin. They have horns and long muzzles full of sharp teeth. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|--------------|--|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| Limbo Knight | 20 | 28 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 10 | |
| Armour | 1/1, Half Plate | e (E SupM, | Level | | 13 | | |
| | Of Any Appea | arance) 10/7 | | | | | |
| Special | DV IR TO(2) | R(Fi) R(Co) IM | (De) IM(Po) MF | R(4) IM EN(0) D | 0R(1/2) CA FE(3 |) PSk(EX) MSk(EX) | |
| Attacks | Greatsword (ST18 2+6 Electricity L2 n5 r2 m15 p12) (E SupM +3 max, +3 damage | | | | | 3 damage, +3 null, | |
| | Sword of Elec | Sword of Electricity L2), EX | | | | | |

| Spells | Summon Elemental, Summon Element, Astrid's Burning Hands, Call Elemental, Control Elemental, Lightning Bolt, Iassia's Burning Ray, Flight, Disrupt, Bernard's Air Boots, Elemental Shield, Nain's Impressive Shock Shield, Plasma Bolt, Fiery Blast, Plasma Ball, Freezing Cone, Thessalonika's Spear of Ice, Disintegration, Fire Sparks, Serrik's Steed of Air, Chain Lightning, Kleon's Effective Prison, Attanana's Icy Volley VS |
|--------|---|
| Items | Amulet stores 10 PW and 6 IQ of spells, Ring of Diamond Flesh, 3 Power Stones, Rod of Lightning 50/5 PW max 4, |
| Notes | This is a typical Limbo Knight. Obviously they vary a great deal especially with regard to equipment. |

INHABITANTS OF NIRVANA

Nirvana is a peaceful world inhabited by the servants of the Spiritual God.

Some wizards can summon Angels.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------------|------------------------|--|-------|----|----|----------------|--|--|
| Divine Messenger | 3 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 1 | | | |
| Special | DV MS R(Fi) MSk(VS) | DV MS R(Fi) R(Co) IM(De) IM(Po) MR(6) IM EN(0) DR(1/2) BR. SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) MSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | None | | | | | | | |
| Notes | | A small (¼ man sized) humanoid with white-feathered wings and possessing unearthly beauty. They are servants of the Spiritual God. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|----------|--|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Cherubim | 3 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 4 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 3 | | | |
| Special | DV MS R(Fi) MSk(VS) | R(Co) IM(De) I | M(Po) MR(6) II | /I EN(0) DR(1/2) | BR. SPD(VS I | D11 -2) PSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | None | | | | | | | |
| Spells | | Healing, Aid, Poison Protection, Divine Protection, Detect Undead, Repel Undead, Prayer, Blessing, Break Curse VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | A small (¼ man sized) humanoid with white-feathered wings and possessing unearthly beauty. They are servants of the Spiritual God. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|----------|--|--|-------|----|----|----------------|--|--|
| Seraphim | 6 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 6 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 4 | | | |
| Special | DV MS R(Fi) F MSk(VS) | DV MS R(Fi) R(Co) IM(De) IM(Po) MR(6) IM EN(0) DR(1/2) BR. SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) MSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | None | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Healing, Aid, Poison Protection, Divine Protection, Detect Undead, Repel Undead, Prayer, Blessing, Break Curse, Control Person, Bless Weapon, Protection Against Supernatural, Disease Protection, Calm VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | A small (½ man sized) humanoid with white-feathered wings and possessing unearthly beauty. They are servants of the Spiritual God. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Lesser Angel | 10 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 8 or 20 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 6 | | |
| Special | DV MS R(F MSk(VS) | i) R(Co) IM(De |) IM(Po) MR(6) | IM EN(0) DR(1 | 2) BR. SPD(VS | D11 -2) PSk(VS) | |
| Attacks | | | r7 m14 ROF 0) I +2 damage +2 | | | Shortsword (ST10 | |
| Spells | Blessing, B | | ntrol Person, Bl | | | l Undead, Prayer, st Supernatural, | |
| Notes | | A man-sized humanoid with white feathered wings and possessing unearthly beauty. They are servants of the Spiritual God. | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | | 10 | P\W/ | СН | ΜΔ | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|-------------|----|--------|----|----|----|----------------|
| Minor Angel | 12 | 15(14) | 13 | 16 | 17 | 8 or 20 Flying |

| Armour | P. Metal (E SupM) 7/6, Heater (pts14 p15 cv2 dx- 1) (E SupM) 4/4 | Level | 7 |
|---------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Special | DV MS R(Fi) R(Co) IM(De) II | M(Po) MR(6) IM EN(0) DR(1/2) | BR PSk(VS) MSk(VS) |
| Attacks | | m14 ROF 0) (SupM) (E Arrow damage +2 null +2 max), EX | vs M +2 dmg), Broadsword (ST12 |
| Spells | Blessing, Break Curse, Cont | Divine Protection, Detect Under rol Person, Bless Weapon, Pr ure Poison, Long Aid, Strong a | otection Against Supernatural, |
| Notes | A man-sized humanoid with are servants of the Spiritual (| o 1 | ssessing unearthly beauty. They |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Angel | 12 | 17(16) | 13 | 20 | 19 | 8 or 20 Flying |
| Armour | P. Metal (E S | | Level | | 8 | |
| | Heater (pts14 | p15 cv3 dx- | | | | |
| | 1) (E SupM) 4 | | | | | |
| Special | | | M(Po) MR(6) II | | | |
| Attacks | Comp Bow (S | T12 1+4 n2 r7 | m14 ROF 0) (S | SupM) (E Arrov | /s M +2 dmg), l | Broadsword (ST12 |
| | 1+4 n3 m15 p | 9) (E SupM +2 | damage +2 nu | ıll +2 max), EX | | |
| Spells | Healing, Pois | on Protection, | Divine Protectio | on, Detect Unde | ead, Repel Unc | lead, Prayer, |
| | Blessing, Brea | ak Curse, Cont | rol Person, Ble | ss Weapon, Pr | otection Agains | st Supernatural, |
| | | | ure Poison, Lo | | | |
| Notes | A man-sized humanoid with white-feathered wings and possessing unearthly beauty. They | | | | | |
| | are servants of | of the Spiritual | God. | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Greater Angel | 15 | 19(18) | 13 | 24 | 24 | 8 or 20 Flying |
| Armour | Hauberk and SupM) 8/7, He p15 cv3 dx-1) 4/4 | eater (pts14 | Level | | 9 | |
| Special | DV MS R(Fi) | R(Co) IM(De) I | M(Po) MR(6) II | M EN(0) DR(1/2) | BR FE(2) PSk | (EX) MSk(EX) |
| Attacks | | | | | | Weapon of Light), Weapon of Light), |
| Spells | Healing, Poison Protection, Divine Protection, Detect Undead, Repel Undead, Prayer, Blessing, Break Curse, Control Person, Bless Weapon, Protection Against Supernatural, Disease Protection, Calm, Cure Poison, Long Aid, Strong Aid EX | | | | | |
| Notes | A man-sized humanoid with white-feathered wings and possessing unearthly beauty. They are servants of the Spiritual God. | | | | | thly beauty. They |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Angel Captain | 18 | 24(23) | 16 | 24 | 26 | 8 or 20 Flying |
| Armour | Full Metal (E S | δupΜ, | Level | | 10 | |
| | Armour of Ligh | | | | | |
| | Heater (pts14 | p15 cv3 dx- | | | | |
| | 1) (E SupM) | | | | | |
| Special | DV MS R(Fi) F | R(Co) IM(De) | IM(Po) MR(6) IN | 1 EN(0) DR(1/2 |) BR FE(3) PSk | (EX) MSk(EX) |
| Attacks | Halberd (ST14 | 2+3 r2 n5 m | 15 p12) (E SupN | 1 +2 damage | +2 null +2 max, | Weapon of Light), |
| | Longsword (S | Г14 1+6 n4 m | 16 p9) (E SupM | +2 damage + | -2 null +2 max, V | Veapon of Light), |
| | EX | | | | | |
| Spells | Poison Protect | ion, Detect U | ndead, Blessing | , Break Curse | e, Control Persor | n, Bless Weapon, |
| | Protection Aga | inst Supernat | ural, Cure Poisc | on, Long Aid, | Strong Aid, Adva | anced Healing, |
| | Destroy Undea | ad, Cure Dise | ase, Make Whol | e, Holy Streng | gth, Exorcism, D | amage Lash, |
| | Divine Resista | nce, Big Caln | n, Great Prayer I | ΞX | | |
| Notes | A man-sized humanoid with white-feathered wings and possessing unearthly beauty. The | | | | | thly beauty. They |
| | are servants of | f the Spiritual | God. | | - | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Angel Lord | 20 | 26 | 18 | 30 | 30 | 8 or 20 Flying |
| Armour | Full Metal (E Armour of Lig Heater (pts14 dx0) (E SupM | ht) 13/11, p16 cv3 | Level | | 12 | |
| Special | DV MS R(Fi) | R(Co) IM(De) I | M(Po) MR(6) IN | /I EN(0) DR(1/4) | BR FE(3) PSk | (MA) MSk(MA) |

| Attacks | Halberd (ST14 2+4 r2 n5 m17 p13) (E SupM +2 damage +2 null +3 max, Weapon of Light), Longsword (ST14 1+7 n4 m18 p9) (E SupM +2 damage +2 null +3 max, Weapon of Light), MA |
|---------|--|
| Spells | Poison Protection, Detect Undead, Blessing, Break Curse, Control Person, Bless Weapon, Protection Against Supernatural, Cure Poison, Long Aid, Strong Aid, Advanced Healing, Destroy Undead, Cure Disease, Make Whole, Holy Strength, Exorcism, Damage Lash, Divine Resistance, Big Calm, Great Prayer, Joining, Sanctify Area EX |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|--------------|---|--|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| Angelic Duke | 24 | 30 | 20 | 40 | 35 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | Full Metal (E Armour of Lig Heater (pts15 dx0) (E SupM | f Light) 15/13, ts15 p16 cv3 | | | 14 | | | |
| Special | DV MS R(Fi) | R(Co) IM(De) I | M(Po) MR(6) II | M EN(0) DR(1/4) | BR FE(4)) PS | Sk(MA) MSk(MA) | | |
| Attacks | | Halberd (ST14 2+6 r2 n6 m17 p13) (E SupM +3 damage +3 null +3 max, Weapon of Light), Longsword (ST14 1+9 n5 m18 p9) (E SupM +3 damage +3 null +4 max +4 max, Weapon of | | | | | | |
| Spells | Protection Ag Destroy Unde Divine Resista | Light), MA Poison Protection, Detect Undead, Blessing, Break Curse, Control Person, Bless Weapon, Protection Against Supernatural, Cure Poison, Long Aid, Strong Aid, Advanced Healing, Destroy Undead, Cure Disease, Make Whole, Holy Strength, Exorcism, Damage Lash, Divine Resistance, Big Calm, Great Prayer, Joining, Sanctify Area, Great Healing, Divine Fury, Divine Intervention MA | | | | | | |

INHABITANTS OF THE ABYSS

The Abyss is a large world covered with the ordered civilization of the Archons – followers of the Arcane. There are many cities, fortresses and temples.

Some wizards can summon Archons.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Abyssal Servant | 8 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | |
| Armour | 1/1 | | Level | - | 1 | | |
| Special | NV MS R(Fi) | R(Co) IM(EI) IN | /(De) IM(Po) N | 1R(6) IM DR(1/2) | , SPD(S D10 - | 1) PSk(VS) | |
| Attacks | | | ck (ST6 1-2 m1 | | | / / / | |
| Notes | A man-sized | humanoid poss | essing unearth | ly beauty. Aby | ssal servants h | ave pale skin, black | |
| | hair, totally bl | ack eyes and s | mall horns. The | ey are servants | of the Archons | S | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
| Abyssal Soldier | 12 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | |
| Armour | 1/1, Half Plate | | Level | | 4 | | |
| Special | | | | 1R(6) IM DR(1/2) | | | |
| Attacks | | | | IpM +2 max +2 | | | |
| Notes | | | | | | ve pale skin, black | |
| | hair, totally bl | ack eyes and s | mall horns. The | ey are soldiers | of the Archons | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
| Abyssal Cleric | 10 | DX 12 | 10 | PW 12 | 8 | MA 8 | |
| Abyssal Cleric Armour | 10 1/1 | 12 | 10 Level | 12 | 8 5 | 8 | |
| Abyssal Cleric Armour Special | 10 1/1 NV MS R(Fi) | 12 R(Co) IM(EI) IN | 10 Level M(De) IM(Po) M | 12 IR(6) IM DR(½) | 8 5) BR PSk(S) M | 8 | |
| Abyssal Cleric Armour Special Attacks | 10 1/1 NV MS R(Fi) 2H Stave (ST | 12 R(Co) IM(El) IN 10 2-1 n1 m13 | 10 Level /(De) IM(Po) M p11) (E +1 ma | 12 IR(6) IM DR(½) x +1 damage), | 8 5) BR PSk(S) M S | 8 Sk(VS) | |
| Abyssal Cleric Armour Special | 10 1/1 NV MS R(Fi) 2H Stave (ST Curse, Stunn | 12 R(Co) IM(El) IN 10 2-1 n1 m13 ing, Healing, Re | 10 Level /(De) IM(Po) M p11) (E +1 ma | 12 IR(6) IM DR(½) x +1 damage), | 8 5) BR PSk(S) M S | 8 | |
| Abyssal Cleric Armour Special Attacks Spells | 10 1/1 NV MS R(Fi) 2H Stave (ST Curse, Stunni Break Curse, | 12 R(Co) IM(El) IN 10 2-1 n1 m13 ing, Healing, Re Staff VS | 10 Level /(De) IM(Po) M p11) (E +1 ma | 12 IR(6) IM DR(½) x +1 damage), | 8 5) BR PSk(S) M S | 8 Sk(VS) | |
| Abyssal Cleric Armour Special Attacks Spells Items | 10 1/1 NV MS R(Fi) 2H Stave (ST Curse, Stunn Break Curse, Staff Stores 3 | 12 R(Co) IM(EI) IN 10 2-1 n1 m13 ing, Healing, Ro Staff VS 3 PW | 10 Level /(De) IM(Po) M p11) (E +1 ma epair Undead, | 12 IR(6) IM DR(½ x +1 damage), Divine Protectio | 8 5) BR PSk(S) M S on, Wound, Det | 8 Sk(VS) tect Undead, Prayer, | |
| Abyssal Cleric Armour Special Attacks Spells | 10 1/1 NV MS R(Fi) 2H Stave (ST Curse, Sturni Break Curse, Staff Stores 3 A man-sized | 12 R(Co) IM(EI) IN 10 2-1 n1 m13 ing, Healing, Ro Staff VS PW humanoid poss | 10 Level M(De) IM(Po) M p11) (E +1 ma epair Undead, sessing unearth | 12 IR(6) IM DR(½ x +1 damage), Divine Protectio | 8 5 BR PSk(S) M S on, Wound, Det ssal clerics hav | 8 Sk(VS) ect Undead, Prayer, e pale skin, black | |
| Abyssal Cleric Armour Special Attacks Spells Items | 10 1/1 NV MS R(Fi) 2H Stave (ST Curse, Sturni Break Curse, Staff Stores 3 A man-sized | 12 R(Co) IM(EI) IN 10 2-1 n1 m13 ing, Healing, Ro Staff VS PW humanoid poss | 10 Level M(De) IM(Po) M p11) (E +1 ma epair Undead, sessing unearth | 12 IR(6) IM DR(½ x +1 damage), Divine Protectio | 8 5 BR PSk(S) M S on, Wound, Det ssal clerics hav | 8 Sk(VS) tect Undead, Prayer, e pale skin, black | |
| Abyssal Cleric Armour Special Attacks Spells Items Notes | 10 1/1 NV MS R(Fi) 2H Stave (ST Curse, Stunni Break Curse, Staff Stores 3 A man-sized hair, totally bl | 12 R(Co) IM(EI) IN 10 2-1 n1 m13 ing, Healing, Ro Staff VS PW humanoid poss ack eyes and s | 10 Level M(De) IM(Po) M p11) (E +1 ma epair Undead, sessing unearth mall horns. The | 12 IR(6) IM DR(½) x +1 damage), Divine Protectio ly beauty. Abys ey are worshipp | 8 5 BR PSk(S) M S on, Wound, Det ssal clerics hav pers of the Arch | 8 Sk(VS) tect Undead, Prayer, e pale skin, black tons. | |
| Abyssal Cleric Armour Special Attacks Spells Items Notes Type | 10 1/1 NV MS R(Fi) 2H Stave (ST Curse, Stunni Break Curse, Staff Stores 3 A man-sized hair, totally bl ST | 12 R(Co) IM(EI) IN 10 2-1 n1 m13 ing, Healing, Ro Staff VS PW humanoid poss ack eyes and s DX | 10 Level <i>I</i> (De) IM(Po) M p11) (E +1 ma epair Undead, sessing unearth mall horns. The | 12 IR(6) IM DR(½) x +1 damage), Divine Protectio ly beauty. Abys ey are worshipp PW | 8 5 9 BR PSk(S) MS S on, Wound, Det ssal clerics hav pers of the Arch CH | 8 Sk(VS) tect Undead, Prayer, e pale skin, black tons. | |
| Abyssal Cleric Armour Special Attacks Spells Items Notes Type Lesser Archon | 10 1/1 NV MS R(Fi) 2H Stave (ST Curse, Stunni Break Curse, Staff Stores 3 A man-sized hair, totally bl ST 11 | 12 R(Co) IM(EI) IN 10 2-1 n1 m13 ing, Healing, Ro Staff VS PW humanoid poss ack eyes and s DX 14 | 10 Level <i>M</i> (De) IM(Po) M p11) (E +1 ma epair Undead, eessing unearth mall horns. The IQ 10 | 12 IR(6) IM DR(½) x +1 damage), Divine Protectio ly beauty. Abys ey are worshipp | 8 5 9 BR PSk(S) MS S on, Wound, Det ssal clerics hav bers of the Arch CH 12 | 8 Sk(VS) tect Undead, Prayer, e pale skin, black tons. | |
| Abyssal Cleric Armour Special Attacks Spells Items Notes Type Lesser Archon Armour | 10 1/1 NV MS R(Fi) 2H Stave (ST Curse, Stunni Break Curse, Staff Stores 3 A man-sized hair, totally bl ST 11 1/1, P. Metal | 12 R(Co) IM(EI) IN 10 2-1 n1 m13 ing, Healing, Ro Staff VS PW humanoid poss ack eyes and s DX 14 (E SupM) 6/5 | 10 Level A(De) IM(Po) M p11) (E +1 ma epair Undead, sessing unearth mall horns. The IQ 10 Level | 12 IR(6) IM DR(½) x +1 damage), Divine Protectio ly beauty. Abys ey are worshipp PW 12 | 8 5 9 BR PSk(S) MS S on, Wound, Det ssal clerics hav bers of the Arch CH 12 6 | 8 Sk(VS) tect Undead, Prayer, e pale skin, black tons. MA 8 or 20 Flying | |
| Abyssal Cleric Armour Special Attacks Spells Items Notes Type Lesser Archon | 10 1/1 NV MS R(Fi) 2H Stave (ST Curse, Stunni Break Curse, Staff Stores 3 A man-sized I hair, totally bl ST 11 1/1, P. Metal NV MS R(Fi) | 12 R(Co) IM(EI) IN 10 2-1 n1 m13 ing, Healing, Ro Staff VS PW humanoid poss ack eyes and s DX 14 (E SupM) 6/5 R(Co) IM(EI) IN | 10 Level A(De) IM(Po) M p11) (E +1 ma epair Undead, sessing unearth mall horns. The IQ 10 Level A(De) IM(Po) M | 12 IR(6) IM DR(½) x +1 damage), Divine Protection Ily beauty. Abysis ey are worshipp PW 12 IR(6) IM EN(0) | 8 5 9 BR PSk(S) MS S on, Wound, Det ssal clerics hav bers of the Arch CH 12 6 DR(1/2) BR PSI | 8 Sk(VS) tect Undead, Prayer, e pale skin, black tons. | |

n1 m16 p12) (E SupM +2 max +2 dmg +1 Null) EX

| Spells | Curse, Stunning, Healing, Repair Undead, Divine Protection, Wound, Detect Undead, Prayer, Break Curse VS |
|--------|---|
| Notes | A man-sized humanoid possessing unearthly beauty. Archons have pale skin, black hair, totally black eyes, large black leathery wings and small horns. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Minor Archon | 11 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | 1/1, Half Plate | e (E SupM) | Level | | 7 | | | |
| | 8/7 | | | | | | | |
| Special | NV MS R(Fi) | R(Co) IM(EI) II | M(De) IM(Po) M | R(6) IM EN(0) D | R(1/2) BR PSI | (VS) MSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | 2H Short Spe | ar (ST10 2-3 r | 2 n2 m10 p9) (E | SupM +2 max | +2 dmg +1 Νι | ull), Sabre (ST10 1+1 | | |
| | m11 p9) (E Si | m11 p9) (E SupM +2 max +2 dmg +1 Null) EX | | | | | | |
| Spells | Curse, Stunni | Curse, Stunning, Healing, Repair Undead, Divine Protection, Wound, Detect Undead, Prayer, | | | | | | |
| | Break Curse, | Break Curse, Control Person, Protection Against Supernatural VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | A man-sized h | numanoid pos | sessing unearth | ly beauty. Archo | ns have pale | skin, black hair, | | |
| | totally black e | yes, large blad | ck leathery wing | s and small horr | is. | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------|------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Archon | 12 | 17 | 13 | 20 | 19 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | 1/1, Half Plate 9/8 | (E SupM) | Level | | 8 | | | |
| Special | NV MS R(Fi) F | R(Co) IM(EI) II | M(De) IM(Po) M | R(6) IM EN(0) D | R(1/2) BR PSk | k(VS) MSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | | 2H Glaive (ST12 2+2 r2 n5 m15 p12) (E SupM +2 max +2 dmg +2 Null), Sabre (ST10 1+4 n2 m16 p12) (E SupM +2 max +2 dmg +2 Null) EX | | | | | | |
| Spells | | Curse, Stunning, Healing, Repair Undead, Divine Protection, Wound, Detect Undead, Prayer, Break Curse, Control Person, Protection Against Supernatural, Skull Guard VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | sessing unearth | | | skin, black hair, | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|----------------|--|---|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Greater Archon | 15 | 19 | 14 | 24 | 24 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | 1/1, Half Plate | (E SupM) | Level | | 9 | | | |
| | 10/9 | | | | | | | |
| Special | NV MS R(Fi) F | R(Co) IM(EI) IM(| De) IM(Po) M | R(6) IM EN(0) DR | (1/2) BR FE(2 | 2) PSk(EX) MSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | | 2H Halberd (ST14 2+3 r2 n5 m15 p12) (E SupM +2 max +2 dmg +2 Null +2 Max, Weapon of Darkness), Sabre (ST10 1+5 n2 m16 p12) (E SupM +2 max +2 dmg +2 Null +2 Max, Weapon | | | | | | |
| Spells | Curse, Stunning, Healing, Repair Undead, Divine Protection, Wound, Detect Undead, Prayer, Break Curse, Control Person, Protection Against Supernatural, Skull Guard, Destroy Undead, Curse Weapon VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | | umanoid posses ge black leathei | | | have pale | skin, black hair, totally | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|----------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Archon Centurion | 16 | 24 | 16 | 28 | 26 | 8 or 20 Flying | | | | |
| Armour | | 1/1, Half Plate (E SupM, Armour of Darkness) 11/10 | | | 11 | | | | | |
| Special | NV MS R(Fi) MSk(VS) | R(Co) IM(El) IN | M(De) IM(Po) M | IR(6) IM EN(0) | DR(1/2) BR FE(| 3) PSk(EX) | | | | |
| Attacks | 2H Halberd (ST14 2+3 r2 n5 m16 p12) (E SupM +2 dmg +2 Null +3 Max, Weapon of Darkness), Sabre (ST10 1+5 n2 m17 p12) (E SupM +3 max +2 dmg +2 Null +3 Max, Weapon of Darkness) EX | | | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Curse, Stunning, Healing, Repair Undead, Divine Protection, Wound, Detect Undead, Prayer, Break Curse, Control Person, Protection Against Supernatural, Skull Guard, Destroy Undead, Curse Weapon, Unholy Strength, Divine Resistance, Terrible Wound, Drain Life VS | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | A man-sized humanoid possessing unearthly beauty. Archons have pale skin, black hair, totally black eyes, large black leathery wings and small horns. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|-------------|--|--|-------|----|----|----------------|--|--|
| Archon Lord | 16 | 26 | 18 | 30 | 28 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | 1/1, Half Plate Armour of Da 13/12 | • • | Level | | 12 | | | |
| Special | NV MS R(Fi) MSk(EX) | NV MS R(Fi) R(Co) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) MR(6) IM EN(0) DR(1/4) BR FE(3) PSk(EX) | | | | | | |

| Attacks | 2H Halberd (ST14 2+3 r2 n5 m17 p13) (E SupM +2 dmg +2 Null +3 Max, Weapon of |
|---------|--|
| | Darkness), Sabre (ST10 1+5 n2 m18 p13) (E SupM +3 max +2 dmg +2 Null +3 Max, Weapon |
| | of Darkness) MA |
| Spells | Curse, Stunning, Healing, Repair Undead, Divine Protection, Wound, Detect Undead, Prayer, Break Curse, Control Person, Protection Against Supernatural, Skull Guard, Destroy Undead, Curse Weapon, Unholy Strength, Divine Resistance, Terrible Wound, Drain Life, Sanctify Area. Power of the Pit EX |
| Notes | A man-sized humanoid possessing unearthly beauty. Archons have pale skin, black hair, totally black eyes, large black leathery wings and small horns. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|-------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Archon Duke | 20 | 30 | 20 | 40 | 30 | 8 or 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | 1/1, Half Plate (E SupM, Armour of Darkness) 15/14 | | | | | | | |
| Special | NV MS R(Fi) MSk(EX) | R(Co) IM(EI) IN | M(De) IM(Po) N | IR(6) IM EN(0) | DR(¼) BR FE(| 4) PSk(EX) | | |
| Attacks | | 2H Halberd (ST14 2+5 r2 n6 m18 p14) (E SupM +3 dmg +3 Null +3 Max, Weapon of Darkness), Sabre (ST10 1+7 m19 p14) (E SupM +3 dmg +3 Null +3 Max, Weapon of | | | | | | |
| Spells | Curse, Stunning, Healing, Repair Undead, Divine Protection, Wound, Detect Undead, Prayer, Break Curse, Control Person, Protection Against Supernatural, Skull Guard, Destroy Undead, Curse Weapon, Unholy Strength, Divine Resistance, Terrible Wound, Drain Life, Sanctify Area, Power of the Pit, Create Undead, Divine Fury EX | | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | essing unearth k leathery wing | | | skin, black hair, | | |

INHABITANTS OF THE SPIRIT PLANE

The Spirit Plane is a confusing and shifting area of disembodied spirits which exists parallel to the Real Plane. Usually the inhabitants of each are unaware of each other but wizards can travel to the Spirit Plane in a discorporate state and spells can bridge the gap between the planes. A few inhabitants of the Spirit Plane are able to connect with the real Plane through their own violation and it is possible to create or discover gates between the two planes.

Some wizards can summon Spirits.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Animal Spirit | - | 10 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 2 | |
| Special | MS SP IN IN\ | / FE(2) | | | | |
| Attacks | Spirit Combat | | | | | |
| Notes | summoned us combat. In thi A special clas is bound to a insane violence | sing magic it ta s form striking s of spirit is a g region or locati ce or by a wish | the spirit with a phost which is a on which it can | g form, become n enchanted w ble to manifes not leave. Such change in the | es visible and c eapon causes t in the real plai n a ghost may t | vith. When can attack in spirit 1 point of PW drain. ne at will but which be motivated by redressing a wrong. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-------|----|----|----|----|--|
| Least Spirit | - | 12 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 9 | |
| Armour | None | Level | | | 3 | | |
| Special | MS SP IN INV FE(2) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Spirit Combat | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|----|----|----|--|--|
| Lesser Spirit | - | 13 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 10 | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 4 | 4 | | |
| Special | MS SP IN II | MS SP IN INV FE(2) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Spirit Comb | Spirit Combat | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above b | ut more powe | rful. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | | |

| | • | | - | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Minor Spirit | - | 14 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 11 | | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 5 | | | | |
| Special | MS SP IN IN | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Spirit Comba | ıt | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | t more powerfu | Ι. | | | | | | |
| | • | • | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | | | |
| Spirit | - | 15 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 12 | | | |
| Armour | None | 10 | Level | 10 | 7 | | | | |
| Special | MS SP IN IN | V FF(3) | LCVCI | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Spirit Comba | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | | |
| notes | As above but | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | | |
| Turne | OT | DY | 10 | | | NAA | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | | | |
| Greater Spirit | - | 16 | 11 | 18 | 11 | 13 | | | |
| Armour | None | (=) | Level | | 8 | | | | |
| Special | MS SP IN IN\ | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Spirit Combat | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | more powerful | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
| Master Spirit | - | 17 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 14 | | | |
| Armour | None | · | Level | | 9 | | | | |
| Special | MS SP IN IN\ | / FE(3) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Spirit Combat | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | | |
| Notes | | more poweriu | • | | | | | | |
| | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | | | |
| Type | | | | | | | | | |
| Spirit Lord | - 18 13 22 13 15 | | | | | | | | |
| Armour | None Level 10 | | | | | | | | |
| Special | MS SP IN INV FE(3) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Spirit Combat | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | more powerful | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | CH | MA | | | |
| Figment | 8 | 18 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 10 | | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 1 | | | | |
| Special | | P EN(0) DR(1/2) | PSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | None | (-) (-) | - (-/ | | | | | | |
| Notes | | spirit manifest | ed as a human | oid at the comr | nand of a wiza | ard. It takes on a | | | |
| | | | | | | en summoned or | | | |
| | | | s or entertainer | | j. They are on | | | | |
| | | | | •• | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
| Lesser Corporal Spirit | 10 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | |
| | 4/3 | 12 | - | 0 | - | U | | | |
| Armour | ., • | | | N | 4 | | | | |
| Special | | $\frac{1}{1}$ EIN(U) DR($\frac{1}{2}$ |) FE(2) PSk(VS | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | - parry as swor | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | manifested by r | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | . It can appear to be | | | |
| | | | | | | rit is a Corporeal | | | |
| | | | | | | ical presence. Whilst | | | |
| | | | | | ake on the forr | n of the living and | | | |
| | only magical | senses can ide | entify such a cre | eature. | | | | | |
| | | | · | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
| Minor Corporal Spirit | 14 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | | | |
| Armour | 6/5 | • | Level | | 5 | • | | | |
| Special | | P EN(0) DR(1% |) FE(2) PSk(VS | S) | | | | | |
| Attacks | | | 12 - parry as sw | | | | | | |
| Notes | | t more powerfu | | ,, | | | | | |
| 10165 | טע פייטעט פרי | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | QI | PW | СН | MA | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|-----------------|-----|----|-------|----|----|----|
| Corporal Spirit | 20 | 16 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 8 |
| Armour | 8/7 | | Level | | 6 | |

| Attacks2Strike (ST10 2 n2 m12 p11 - parry as sword), VSNotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAGreater Corporal Spirit24201414148Armour10/9Level7SpecialDV NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) PSk(VS)Attacks2Strike (ST10 2 n2 m12 p11 - parry as sword), VSNotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMALesser Shade612710810ArmourNoneLevel44SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(S)AttacksTouch (m15 ST Drain D-2) SNotesA Shade is a spirit which manifest as a shadowy insubstantial shape. Shades hunger life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAShade10148121010ArmourNoneLevel555SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)Tatacks1010ArmourNoneLevel655SpecialNV M SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)41210ArmourNoneLevel655SpecialNV M SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)41414TypeSTDX | Special | | | | • | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| NotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAGreater Corporal Spirit24201414148Armour10/9Level7SpecialDV NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) PSk(VS)Attacks2Strike (ST10 2 n2 m12 p11 - parry as sword), VSNotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMALesser Shade612710810ArmourNoneLevel444SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(S)AttacksTouch (m15 ST Drain D-2) SNotesA Shade is a spirit which manifest as a shadowy insubstantial shape. Shades hunger life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAShade10148121010ArmourNoneLevel555SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)XAttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D) VS55NotesAs above but more powerful.5TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAShade12169141210ArmourNoneLevel655NotesAs above but more powerful.554TypeST <td>Special Attacks</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Special Attacks | | | | | | | | | |
| Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Greater Corporal Spirit 24 20 14 14 14 8 Armour 10/9 Level 7 Special DV NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) PSk(VS) 7 Attacks 25trike (ST10 2 n2 m12 p11 - parry as sword), VS Notes As above but more powerful. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Lesser Shade 6 12 7 10 8 10 Armour None Level 4 4 4 5 Attacks Touch (m15 ST Drain D-2) S Notes A Shade is a spirit which manifest as a shadowy insubstantial shape. Shades hunger life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Shade 10 14 8 12 10 10 Armour None Level 5 5 5 5 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greater Corporal Spirit 24 20 14 14 14 14 8 Armour 10/9 Level 7 7 7 Special DV NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) PSk(VS) 7 7 7 Attacks 2Strike (ST10 2 n2 m12 p11 - parry as sword), VS 7 7 10 8 10 Notes As above but more powerful. 7 10 8 10 8 10 Armour None Level 4 5 10 8 10 Armour None Level 4 5 14 15 14 <td< td=""><td>NOLES</td><td>As above but</td><td>more poweriui</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | NOLES | As above but | more poweriui | • | | | | | | |
| Greater Corporal Spirit 24 20 14 14 14 14 8 Armour 10/9 Level 7 7 Special DV NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) PSk(VS) 7 7 Attacks 2Strike (ST10 2 n2 m12 p11 - pary as sword), VS 7 7 Notes As above but more powerful. 7 10 8 10 Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Lesser Shade 6 12 7 10 8 10 Armour None Level 4 5 5 5 Notes A Shade is a spirit which manifest as a shadowy insubstantial shape. Shades hunger life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal. 5 Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Shade 10 14 8 12 10 10 Armour None Level 5 5 5 5 5 | Type | ST | אם | 10 | | СН | ΜΔ | | | |
| Armour 10/9 Level 7 Special DV NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) PSk(VS) 7 Attacks 2Strike (ST10 2 n2 m12 p11 - parry as sword), VS Notes As above but more powerful. As above but more powerful. NA Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Lesser Shade 6 12 7 10 8 10 Armour None Level 4 4 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(S) 4 Attacks Touch (m15 ST Drain D-2) S Notes A Shade is a spirit which manifest as a shadowy insubstantial shape. Shades hunger life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Shade 10 14 8 12 10 10 Armour None Level 5 5 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D) VS Notes As above but more powerful. 6 5 5 Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Greater Shade 12 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special DV NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) PSk(VS) Attacks 2Strike (ST10 2 n2 m12 p11 - parry as sword), VS Notes As above but more powerful. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Lesser Shade 6 12 7 10 8 10 Armour None Level 4 5 4 10 Armour None Level 4 5 10 8 10 Attacks Touch (m15 ST Drain D-2) S A Shade is a spirt which manifest as a shadowy insubstantial shape. Shades hunger life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal. 5 Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Shade 10 14 8 12 10 10 10 Armour None Level 5 5 5 5 5 Notes As above but more powerful. 5 5 5 5 5 Notes <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>20</td><td></td><td>1 1 7</td><td></td><td>0</td></td<> | | | 20 | | 1 1 7 | | 0 | | | |
| Attacks2Strike (ST10 2 n2 m12 p11 - parry as sword), VSNotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMALesser Shade612710810ArmourNoneLevel44SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(S)4ttacksTouch (m15 ST Drain D-2) SAttacksTouch (m15 ST Drain D-2) SStades hunger life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAShade10148121010ArmourNoneLevel55SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)4ttacks5AttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D) VSAs above but more powerful.5NotesAs above but more powerful.61014TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAGreater Shade12169141210ArmourNoneLevel6555SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)4ttacks1010ArmourNoneLevel655TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAGreater Shade12169141210ArmourNoneLevel6555 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td colspan="8"></td></tr<> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes As above but more powerful. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Lesser Shade 6 12 7 10 8 10 Armour None Level 4 10 8 10 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(S) 4 4 5 Notes Touch (m15 ST Drain D-2) S Notes A Shade is a spirit which manifest as a shadowy insubstantial shape. Shades hunger life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Shade 10 14 8 12 10 10 Armour None Level 5 5 5 5 5 Notes As above but more powerful. 5 Notes As above but more powerful. MA Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Greater Shade 12 16 9 14 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Lesser Shade 6 12 7 10 8 10 Armour None Level 4 5 10 8 10 Armour None Level 4 4 5 10 8 10 Armour None Level 4 4 5 10 10 14 8 10 | | | | | iu), vo | | | | | |
| Lesser Shade 6 12 7 10 8 10 Armour None Level 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 12 7 10 8 10 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(S) 4 4 5 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | • | | | | | | |
| Lesser Shade 6 12 7 10 8 10 Armour None Level 4 4 5 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(S) 4 4 5 Notes A Shade is a spirit which manifest as a shadowy insubstantial shape. Shades hunger life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Shade 10 14 8 12 10 10 Armour None Level 5 5 5 5 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 - 3) PSk(VS) 4 4 4 4 Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D) VS 5 5 5 5 Notes As above but more powerful. 6 5 5 5 Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Greater Shade 12 16 9 14 12 10 | Type | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
| Armour None Level 4 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(S) Attacks Touch (m15 ST Drain D-2) S Notes A Shade is a spirit which manifest as a shadowy insubstantial shape. Shades hunger life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Shade 10 14 8 12 10 10 Armour None Level 5 5 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D) VS Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D) VS Notes A sabove but more powerful. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Greater Shade 12 16 9 14 12 10 Armour None Level 6 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VS Notes A sabove but more powerful. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Greater Shade 12 16 9 14 12 10 Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D+2) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(S D10 -1) PSk(S) Attacks Touch (m15 ST Drain D-2) S Notes A Shade is a spirit which manifest as a shadowy insubstantial shape. Shades hunger life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Shade 10 14 8 12 10 10 Armour None Level 5 5 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D) VS Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D) VS As above but more powerful. MA Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Greater Shade 12 16 9 14 12 10 Armour None Level 6 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) X Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VS As above but more powerful. 6 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) X Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VS As above but more powerful | Armour | | 1 | Level | | | | | | |
| AttacksTouch (m15 ST Drain D-2) SNotesA Shade is a spirit which manifest as a shadowy insubstantial shape. Shades hunger life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAShade10148121010ArmourNoneLevel55SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)AttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D) VSNotesAs above but more powerful.5TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAGreater Shade12169141210ArmourNoneLevel65555AttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D) VSLevel6555NotesAs above but more powerful.65555TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAGreater Shade12169141210ArmourNoneLevel65555NotesAs above but more powerful.Touch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VS5555NotesAs above but more powerful.Touch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VS65555NotesAs above but more powerful.Touch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VS6655555555555 | | | N(0) DR(1/2) FE | |) -1) PSk(S) | | | | | |
| Notes A Shade is a spirit which manifest as a shadowy insubstantial shape. Shades hunger life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Shade 10 14 8 12 10 10 Armour None Level 5 5 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D) VS Notes As above but more powerful. Touch (m16 ST Drain D) VS MA Greater Shade 12 16 9 14 12 10 Armour None Level 6 5 5 5 5 Notes As above but more powerful. 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 Notes As above but more powerful. 6 5 | | | | | · · · · · | | | | | |
| life force of the creatures of the Real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel Real Plane through a portal.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAShade10148121010ArmourNoneLevel55SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)AttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D) VSAttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D) VSNotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAGreater Shade12169141210ArmourNoneLevel655SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)AttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VSNotesAs above but more powerful.FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)MATypeSTDXIQPWCHMALesser Shadow121210161410 FlyingArmourNoneLevel8555SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS)85AttacksTouch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VS85 | Notes | A Shade is a | spirit which ma | nifest as a sha | dowy insubsta | ntial shape. Sh | ades hunger for the | | | |
| TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAShade10148121010ArmourNoneLevel5SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR($\frac{1}{2}$) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)AttacksAttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D) VSNotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAGreater Shade12169141210ArmourNoneLevel6SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR($\frac{1}{2}$) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)AttacksAttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VSNotesAs above but more powerful.Fe(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)AttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VSNotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMALesser Shadow121210161410 FlyingArmourNoneLevel8SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR($\frac{1}{2}$) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS)AttacksArmourNoneLevel8SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR($\frac{1}{2}$) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS)AttacksAttacksTouch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VSVSSpecialNV MS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shade 10 14 8 12 10 10 Armour None Level 5 5 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D) VS Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D) VS As above but more powerful. MA Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Greater Shade 12 16 9 14 12 10 Armour None Level 6 5 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) 4 4 12 10 Armour None Level 6 5 5 5 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) 7 | | Real Plane th | | | | | | | | |
| Shade10148121010ArmourNoneLevel5SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR($\frac{1}{2}$) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)AttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D) VSNotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAGreater Shade12169141210ArmourNoneLevel6SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR($\frac{1}{2}$) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)AttacksAttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VSAs above but more powerful.6SpecialTypeSTDXIQPWCHMALevel6SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR($\frac{1}{2}$) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)AttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VSNotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMALesser Shadow121210161410 FlyingArmourNoneLevel8SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR($\frac{1}{2}$) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS)AttacksTouch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Armour None Level 5 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) Attacks Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D) VS Notes As above but more powerful. As above but more powerful. MA Greater Shade 12 16 9 14 12 10 Armour None Level 6 5 5 5 5 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) 4 4 10 10 Armour None Level 6 5 | Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
| SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(2) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)AttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D) VSNotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAGreater Shade12169141210ArmourNoneLevel6SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)AttacksAttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VSNotesAs above but more powerful.MATypeSTDXIQPWCHMALesser Shadow121210161410 FlyingArmourNoneLevel8SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS)AttacksTypeSTDXIQPWCHMALesser Shadow121210161410 FlyingArmourNoneLevel8SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS)AttacksAttacksTouch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VSVSVSVSVS | Shade | 10 | 14 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 10 | | | |
| AttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D) VSNotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAGreater Shade12169141210ArmourNoneLevel65SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR($\frac{1}{2}$) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 - 3) PSk(VS)-AttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VS-NotesAs above but more powerfulTypeSTDXIQPWCHMALesser Shadow121210161410 FlyingArmourNoneLevel8SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR($\frac{1}{2}$) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 - 2) PSk(VS)AttacksTouch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VS | Armour | | | | | | | | | |
| NotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMAGreater Shade12169141210ArmourNoneLevel66SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS)AttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VSAttacksTouch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VSVSNotesAs above but more powerful.TypeSTDXIQPWCHMALesser Shadow121210161410 FlyingArmourNoneLevel8SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS)AttacksTouch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VSVS | | NV MS SP EI | N(0) DR(1/2) FE | (2) SPD(EX D1 | 2 -3) PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Greater Shade 12 16 9 14 12 10 Armour None Level 6 6 6 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) 6 7 7 Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VS 6 7 <td< td=""><td>Attacks</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | Attacks | | | | | | | | | |
| Open Data Data <th< td=""><td>Notes</td><td>As above but</td><td>more powerful</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | Notes | As above but | more powerful | | | | | | | |
| Open Data Data <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>1</td></th<> | | | | | • | | 1 | | | |
| Armour None Level 6 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VS Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VS As above but more powerful. Keen the second s | Туре | | | IQ | PW | | | | | |
| Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(EX D12 -3) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VS Notes As above but more powerful. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Lesser Shadow 12 12 10 16 14 10 Flying Armour None Level 8 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) Attacks Attacks Touch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VS VS Special NV MS | Greater Shade | 12 | 16 | - | 14 | | 10 | | | |
| Attacks Touch (m16 ST Drain D+2) VS Notes As above but more powerful. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Lesser Shadow 12 12 10 16 14 10 Flying Armour None Level 8 8 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) 4ttacks Touch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VS | | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| Notes As above but more powerful. Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Lesser Shadow 12 12 10 16 14 10 Flying Armour None Level 8 8 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) 4ttacks Touch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VS | | | | | 2 -3) PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Type ST DX IQ PW CH MA Lesser Shadow 12 12 10 16 14 10 Flying Armour None Level 8 8 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) 4ttacks Touch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lesser Shadow 12 12 10 16 14 10 Flying Armour None Level 8 8 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 - 2) PSk(VS) 10 10 10 Attacks Touch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VS 10 10 10 10 | Notes | As above but | more powerful | • | | | | | | |
| Lesser Shadow 12 12 10 16 14 10 Flying Armour None Level 8 8 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) 10 10 10 Attacks Touch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VS 10 10 10 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Armour None Level 8 Special NV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS) Attacks Touch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VS | Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | |
| SpecialNV MS SP EN(0) DR(½) FE(3) SPD(VS D11 -2) PSk(VS)AttacksTouch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VS | Lesser Shadow | | 12 | - | 16 | | 10 Flying | | | |
| Attacks Touch (m16 Death 2D+2 ST, Paralysis 2D+2 DX) VS | | | | | | 8 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes A Shadow is a spirit which manifests as a humanoid figure apparently made of darkno | Attacks | | | | | | | | | |
| wrapped in black robes. A shadow has glowing amber eyes and hungers for the life for creatures of the real Plane. They are summoned by wizards or travel to Home via point of the real Plane. | Notes | wrapped in bl | ack robes. A sl | hadow has glov | wing amber eye | es and hungers | s for the life force of | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|--|
| Shadow | 14 | 14 | 12 | 18 | 16 | 10 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 9 | | |
| Special | NV MS SP EN | N(0) DR(1/2) FE | (3) SPD(VS D1 | 1 -2) PSk(VS) | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 E | Touch (m16 Death 3D ST, Paralysis 3D DX) VS | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|----------------|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|--|--|
| Greater Shadow | 16 | 16 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 10 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 11 | | | |
| Special | NV MS SP EI | N(0) DR(1/2) FE | (4) SPD(VS D1 | 1 -2) PSk(VS) | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 [| Touch (m16 Death 4D ST, Paralysis 4D DX) VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

INHABITANTS OF THE ELEMENTAL PLANE

The Elemental Plane is a realm consisting of regions of pure elements: earth, water, fire, air, cold, darkness and light. Its inhabitants are called elementals which are creatures whose physical forms are made of their element.

Some wizards can summon **Elementals**.

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|------------------|--|---|-------|----|----|----------|--|
| Least Salamander | 4 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 3 | | |
| Special | IR IM(He) IM(| IR IM(He) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(1/2) Double damage from Water PSk(S) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m15 L | Touch (m15 L1 Fire), Move Through (L1 Fire), S | | | | | |
| Notes | A Salamander is a Fire Elemental. It appears as a hovering, vaguely humanoid, shape made of fire. It can attack by moving through Target (pts9 par11 cv2)s or Touch (m14)ing them. It is not solid and does not have to stop when it moves through but a move through costs 2 MA. They cannot move through walls etc. They also take 1 point of damage per pint of water thrown on them. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-------------------|---------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| Lesser Salamander | 6 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 4 | | |
| Special | IR IM(He) IM(| EI) IM(De) IM(I | Po) IM(Ac) EN(| 0) DR(1/2) Doub | ole damage from | m Water PSk(VS). | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | Touch (m16 L1 Fire), Move Through (L1 Fire), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | As above but more powerful. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|------------------|---------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----|----------|--|
| Minor Salamander | 12 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 9 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 5 | | |
| Special | IR IM(He) IM(| EI) IM(De) IM(I | Po) IM(Ac) EN(| 0) DR(1/2) PSk(| VS) | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | Touch (m16 L2 Fire), Move Through (L2 Fire), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | As above but more powerful. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|--|-------|----|----|-----------|--|--|
| Salamander | 20 | 14 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 10 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 6 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(He) IM(PSk(VS) | IR IM(He) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) Double damage from Water. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | Touch (m16 L2 Fire), Move Through (L2 Fire), VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|----|-----------|--|--|
| Greater Salamander | 30 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 11 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 8 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(He) IM(PSk(VS) | IR IM(He) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) Double damage from Water. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | 2 Fire), Move | Through (L2 Fir | e), VS | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Fire | Summon Fire S | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| Master Salamander | 35 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 12 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 9 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(He) IM(PSk(VS) | EI) IM(De) IM(I | Po) IM(Ac) EN(| 0) DR(½) Dout | ble damage fror | m Water. 4sq. | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | _3 Fire), Move | Through (L3 Fii | re), VS | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Fire, Firebolt VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|-----------------|------|----|-------|----|----|-----------|
| Lord Salamander | 40 | 16 | 14 | 24 | 11 | 12 Flying |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 10 | |

| Special | IR IM(He) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(1/2) Double damage from Water. 4sq PSk(VS) |
|---------|---|
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L3 Fire), Move Through (L3 Fire), VS |
| Spells | Summon Fire, Firebolt, Fireball VS |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. |
| | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Grand Salamander | 40 | 18 | 16 | 30 | 12 | 12 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 11 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(He) IM(| EI) IM(De) IM(I | Po) IM(Ac) EN(| 0) DR(1/2) Doub | le damage fror | m Water. 4sq | | |
| | PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | 4 Fire), Move | Through (L4 Fii | e), VS | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Fire, Firebolt, Fireball, Fiery Blast VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|---------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Least Ice Elemental | 4 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6 Flying |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 3 | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(| EI) IM(De) IM(I | Po) EN(0) DR(1 | 2) Double dam | age from Fire. | PSk(S) |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | 1 Cold), Move | Through (L1 C | old), S | | |
| Notes | made of shim through Targe stop when it r | mering cold in et (pts9 par11 c noves through | which ice crysta v2)s or Touch | als can be seer (m14)ing them. ough costs 2 M | n to form. It car It is not solid a | numanoid, shape a attack by moving and does not have to t move through walls |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|--|--|
| Lesser Ice Elemental | 6 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 4 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(| EI) IM(De) IM(I | Po) EN(0) DR(1 | 2) Double dam | age from Fire F | PSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | Touch (m16 L1 Cold), Move Through (L1 Cold), VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------|--|--|
| Minor Ice Elemental | 12 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 9 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 5 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(| EI) IM(De) IM(I | Po) EN(0) DR(1 | 2) Double dam | age from Fire. | PSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | Touch (m16 L2 Cold), Move Through (L2 Cold), VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | more powerful | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Ice Elemental | 20 | 14 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 10 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 6 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(| EI) IM(De) IM(I | o) EN(0) DR(1 | ∕₂). Double dam | age from Fire. | 4sq. PSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | Touch (m16 L2 Cold), Move Through (L2 Cold), VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Greater Ice Elemental | 30 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 11 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 8 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(| EI) IM(De) IM(I | Po) EN(0) DR(1 | 2) Double dam | age from Fire. | 4sq. PSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m14 L | 2 Cold), Move | Through (L2 C | old), VS | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Colo | Summon Cold S | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--|---------|----|----|-----------|--|--|
| Master Ice Elemental | 35 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 12 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level 9 | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(| IR IM(Co) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) EN(0) DR(1/2) Double damage from Fire. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | | |

| Attacks | Touch (m16 L3 Cold), Move Through (L3 Cold), VS |
|---------|---|
| Spells | Summon Cold, Coldbolt VS |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Lord Ice Elemental | 40 | 16 | 14 | 24 | 11 | 12 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 10 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(| EI) IM(De) IM(I | Po) EN(0) DR(1 | 2) Double dam | age from Fire. | 4sq. PSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m14 L | 3 Cold), Move | Through (L3 C | old), VS | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Colo | Summon Cold, Coldbolt, Coldball VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | more powerful | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------|----|-----------|--|--|
| Grand Ice Elemental | 40 | 18 | 16 | 30 | 12 | 12 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | None Level 11 | | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM (He) IM PSk(VS) | IR IM (He) IM(Co) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) EN(0) DR(½) Double damage from Fire. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | 4 Cold), Move | Through (L4 C | old), VS | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Cold, Coldbolt, Coldball VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Least Sylph | 10 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 8 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 3 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(| IR IM(Co) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) EN(0) DR(1/2) Double damage from Earth. PSk(S) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | Touch (m16 L1 Air), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or thrown 2m into air), S | | | | | | |
| Notes | Whirl (ST10 1 through Targe | -2 n2 m12 -3 c et (pts9 par11 c | pposing parry) v2)s or Touch | ng air and light (m14)ing them | tning It can atta It is not solid a | shape made of ick by moving and does not have to t move through walls | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----|----|-----------|--|
| Lesser Sylph | 12 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 10 Flying | |
| Armour | None | None | | | 4 | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(| EI) IM(De) IM(I | (Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(1/2) Double damage from Earth. PSk(VS) | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | Touch (m16 L1 Air), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or th | | | | ir), VS | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-------------|--|---|-------|----|----|-----------|--|
| Minor Sylph | 14 | 14 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 12 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 5 | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(| IR IM(Co) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(1/2) Double damage from Earth. PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L2 Air), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or thrown 4m into air), VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | As above but more powerful. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------|--|---|----|----|----|-----------|--|
| Sylph | 16 | 15 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 14 Flying | |
| Armour | None | Level | | 6 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(PSk(VS) | IR IM(Co) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(½). Double damage from Earth. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L2 Air), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or thrown 5m into air), VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------------|--------------------------|--|-------|----|----|-----------|--|
| Greater Sylph | 18 | 16 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 16 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 8 | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(PSk(VS) | IR IM(Co) IM(El) IM(De) IM(Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(1/2) Double damage from Earth. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | Touch (m16 L3 Air), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or thrown 6m into air), VS | | | | | |

| Spells | Summon Air S |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| Notes | As above but more powerful. |
| | · · · |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|--------------|---|--|----|----|----|-----------|--|--|
| Master Sylph | 20 | 17 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 18 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | None Level 9 | | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(PSk(VS) | IR IM(Co) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) Double damage from Earth. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | Touch (m16 L3 Air), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or thrown 7m into air), VS | | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Air, Tornado Bolt, Lighting Bolt | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------|---|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| Lord Sylph | 22 | 18 | 14 | 24 | 11 | 20 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | None Level 10 | | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(E PSk(VS) | IR IM(Co) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) Double damage from Earth. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L4 | 4 Air), Move Thr | ough (Resist 3 | ST vs ST or thro | own 8m into ai | r), VS | | |
| Spells | Summon Air, Tornado Bolt, Lightning Bolt VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|-------------|---|--|--------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| Grand Sylph | 24 | 19 | 16 | 30 | 12 | 22 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | lone Level | | 11 | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(E PSk(VS) | IR IM(Co) IM(El) IM(De) IM(Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(½) Double damage from Earth. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L4 | 4 Air), Move Thr | ough (Resist | ST vs ST or thro | own 9m into ai | ir), VS | | |
| Spells | Summon Air, Tornado Bolt, Lightning Bolt VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but r | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Least Petroander | 16 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | |
| Armour | 4/3 | | Level | | 3 | | |
| Special | IR IM(Ea) IM(| IR IM(Ea) IM(De) IM(Po) DR(1/2) Double damage from Air. PSk(S) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m15 L | 1 Earth), Move | e Through (L1 E | Earth), S | | | |
| Notes | churning eart (m16)ing ther | h and stones. In not solid | | moving through have to stop wh | n Target (pts9 p | nape made of par11 cv2)s or Touch rough but a move | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----|--|
| Lesser Petroander | 20 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 5 | |
| Armour | 6/5 | | Level | | 4 | | |
| Special | IR IM(Ea) IM(| De) IM(Po) EN | (0) DR(1/2) Dou | ble damage fro | m Air. PSk(VS |) | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | Touch (m16 L1 Earth), Move Through (L1 Earth), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | MA | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Minor Petroander | 24 10 7 12 | | | | 7 | 6 | | |
| Armour | 8/7 Level 5 | | | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Ea) IM(| IR IM(Ea) IM(De) IM(Po) DR(1/2) Double damage from Air. | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L2 Earth), Move Through (L2 Earth), VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | more powerful | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|----|----|--|--|
| Petroander | 28 | 11 8 14 8 7 | | | | | | |
| Armour | 10/9 Level 6 | | | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Ea) IM(| IR IM(Ea) IM(De) IM(Po) DR(½). Double damage from Air. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | 2 Earth), Move | e Through (L2 E | arth), VS | | | | |

| Notes | As above bu | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | | | | |
| Oreater Detreamder | 22 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Greater Petroander | 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Armour | 12/11 | 12/11 Level 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Ea) IN | IR IM(Ea) IM(De) IM(Po) DR(1/2) Double damage from Air. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 | Touch (m16 L3 Earth), Move Through (L3 Earth), VS | | | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Ea | Summon Earth S | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above bu | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | ST | DX | QI | PW | СН | MA | | | | | |

| туре | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Master Petroander | 36 | 36 13 12 20 10 9 | | | | | | | |
| Armour | 14/13 | 14/13 Level 9 | | | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Ea) IM(De) IM(Po) DR(1/2) Double damage from Air. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L3 Earth), Move Through (L3 Earth), VS | | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Earth, Stonebolt VS | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST DX IQ PW CH MA | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lord Petroander | 40 | | | | | | | |
| Armour | 16/15 Level 10 | | | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Ea) IM(De) IM(Po) DR(1/2) Double damage from Air. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L4 Earth), Move Through (L4 Earth), VS | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Earth, Stonebolt, VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | more powerful | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | ST DX IQ PW CH MA | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grand Petroander | 44 | 15 | 15 16 30 12 11 | | | | | |
| Armour | 18/17 Level 11 | | | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Ea) IM(De) IM(Po) DR(1/2) Double damage from Electricity. 4sq. PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L4 Earth), Move Through (L4 Earth), VS | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Earth, Stonebolt VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | more powerful | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST DX IQ PW CH MA | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Least Undine | 14 | 10 5 6 4 8 Swimming | | | | | | | |
| Armour | None | None Level 3 | | | | | | | |
| Special | SO IM(He) IM(Wa) IM(De) IM(Po) EN(0) DR(1/2) PSk(S) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m15 L1 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 2m under the water), S | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | An Undine is a Water Elemental. It appears as a vaguely humanoid, shape made of Whirl (ST10 1-2 n2 m12 -3 opposing parry)ing Water. It can attack by moving through Target (pts9 par11 cv2)s or Touch (m16)ing them. It is not solid and does not have to stop when it moves through but a move through costs 2 MA. They cannot move through walls etc. | | | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | MA | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------|---|---|---|-------------|--|
| Lesser Undine | 16 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 10 Swimming | |
| Armour | None Level 4 | | | | | | |
| Special | SO IM(He) IM(Wa) IM(De) IM(Po) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L1 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 3m under the water), VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | more powerful | | | | | |

| Туре | ST DX IQ PW CH MA | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|----|---|-------------|--|--|
| Minor Undine | 18 | 14 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 12 Swimming | | |
| Armour | None Level 5 | | | | | | | |
| Special | SO IM(He) IN | SO IM(He) IM(Wa) IM(De) IM(Po) EN(0) DR(½) PSk(VS) | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L2 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 4m under the water), VS | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | | |

|--|

| Undine | Indine 20 15 8 14 8 14 Swimming | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Armour | None | None Level 6 | | | | | | | |
| Special | SO IM(He) IM(Wa) IM(De) IM(Po) EN(0) DR(1/2) 4sq PSk(VS) | | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L2 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 5m under the water), VS | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Туре | SI | DX | DX IQ PW CH MA | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------------|----------------|----|---|-------------|--|--|
| Greater Undine | 22 | 16 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 16 Swimming | | |
| Armour | None Level 8 | | | | | | | |
| Special | SO IM(He) IM(Wa) IM(De) IM(Po) EN(0) DR(½) 4sq PSk(VS) | | | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L3 Water), Move Through (Resist ST vs ST or pulled 6m under the water), VS | | | | | | | |
| Spells | Summon Water S | | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | more powerful | l. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| Master Undine | 24 | 17 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 18 Swimming | |
| Armour | None | None Level 9 | | | | | |
| Special | SO IM(He) IM | Wa) IM(De) IM(| Po) EN(0) DR | R(1/2) 4sq PSk(VS | 5) | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | 3 Water), Move | Through (Res | ist ST vs ST or | pulled 7m unc | ler the water), VS | |
| Spells | Summon Wate | er, Water Bolt V | S | | | | |
| Notes | As above but r | As above but more powerful. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| Lord Undine | 26 | 18 | 14 | 24 | 11 | 20 Swimming | |
| Armour | None | None Level 10 | | | | | |
| Special | SO IM(He) IM(| Wa) IM(De) IM(| Po) EN(0) DR | (1/2) 4sq PSk(V | S) | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L4 | 4 Water), Move | Through (Res | ist ST vs ST or | pulled 8m unc | ler the water), VS | |
| Spells | Summon Wate | Summon Water, Water Bolt VS | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX IQ PW CH MA | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Grand Undine | 28 | 19 | 16 | 30 | 12 | 22 Swimming | |
| Armour | None | e Level 11 | | | | | |
| Special | SO IM(He) IM | I(Wa) IM(De) II | M(Po) EN(0) D | R(1⁄2) 4sq PSk(| VS) | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 L | _4 Water), Mov | e Through (Re | sist ST vs ST o | r pulled 9m un | der the water), VS | |
| Spells | Summon Wat | Summon Water, Water Bolt VS | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|----|----------|--|
| Least Lucipher | 4 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6 Flying | |
| Armour | None Level 3 | | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(He) IM(| IR IM(He) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(1/2) PSk(S) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m15 E | Blinding 2D), M | ove Through (E | Blinding 2D), S | | | |
| Notes | Light. It can a not solid and | A Lucipher is a Light Elemental. It appears as a hovering, vaguely humanoid, shape made of Light. It can attack by moving through Target (pts9 par11 cv2)s or Touch (m16)ing them. It is not solid and does not have to stop when it moves through but a move through costs 2 MA. They cannot move through walls etc. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-----------------|---------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----|----------|--|
| Lesser Lucipher | 6 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 4 | | |
| Special | IR IM(He) IM(| EI) IM(De) Im(I | Po) Im(Ac) EN(| 0) DR(1/2) PSk(| VS) | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 E | Touch (m16 Blinding 2D), Move Through (Blinding 2D), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | As above but more powerful. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|----------------|---|----|-------|----|----|----------|
| Minor Lucipher | 12 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 9 Flying |
| Armour | None | | Level | | | |
| Special | IR IM(He) IM(EI) IM(De) Im(Po) Im(Ac) EN(0) DR(1/2) PSk(VS) | | | | | |

| Attacks | Touch (m16 l | Blinding 2D), M | ove Through (E | Blinding 2D), V | S | | |
|------------------|--------------|---|----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--|
| Notes | As above but | more powerful | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
| Lucipher | 20 | 14 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 10 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 6 | loriying | |
| Special | | (EI) IM(De) Im(| Po) Im(Ac) EN(| 0) DR(½) 4sq | PSk(VS) | | |
| Attacks | | Touch (m16 Blinding 3D), Move Through (Blinding 3D), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | | more powerful | | <u> </u> | - | | |
| | | I | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
| Greater Lucipher | 30 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 11 Flying | |
| Armour | None | None Level 8 | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(He) IM | IR IM(He) IM(EI) IM(De) Im(Po) Im(Ac) EN(0) DR(1/2) 4sq PSk(VS) | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 l | Blinding 3D), M | ove Through (E | Blinding 3D), V | S | | |
| Spells | Summon Ligh | nt VS | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | more powerful | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
| Master Lucipher | 35 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 12 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 9 | | |
| Special | | | Po) Im(Ac) EN(| | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 l | Blinding 3D), M | ove Through (E | Blinding 3D), V | S | | |
| Spells | Summon Ligh | nt VS | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | more powerful | • | | | | |
| | | - | - | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
| Lord Lucipher | 40 | 16 | 14 | 24 | 11 | 12 Flying | |
| | | | | | 10 | | |

| Lora Lucipner | 40 | 16 | 14 | 24 | 1.1 | 12 Flying |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------|-----------|
| Armour | None | | Level | | 10 | |
| Special | IR IM(He) IM(| EI) IM(De) Im(I | Po) Im(Ac) EN(| 0) DR(1⁄2) 4sq F | PSk(VS) | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 B | linding 4D), M | ove Through (B | linding 4D), VS | 6 | |
| Spells | Summon Ligh | t VS | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------|-----------|
| Grand Lucipher | 40 | 18 | 16 | 30 | 12 | 12 Flying |
| Armour | None Level 11 | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(He) IM(| EI) IM(De) Im(I | Po) Im(Ac) EN(| 0) DR(1⁄2) 4sq F | PSk(VS) | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 E | Blinding 4D), M | ove Through (E | Blinding 4D), VS | 6 | |
| Spells | Summon Ligh | Summon Light VS | | | | |
| Notes | As above but more powerful. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Least Nux | 4 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6 Flying | |
| Armour | None | lone Level 3 | | | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(| IR IM(Co) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(1/2) PSk(S). | | | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m15 S | ST Drain 1D-1, | Blinding 1D), N | love Through (| ST Drain 1D-3, | Blinding 1D), S | |
| Notes | It can attack b solid and doe | Touch (m15 ST Drain 1D-1, Blinding 1D), Move Through (ST Drain 1D-3, Blinding 1D), S A Nux is a Dark Elemental. It appears as a hovering, vaguely humanoid, shape made of Dark. It can attack by moving through Target (pts9 par11 cv2)s or Touch (m16)ing them. It is not solid and does not have to stop when it moves through but a move through costs 2 MA. They cannot move through walls etc. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | |
|------------|---------------|---|----------------|-----------------|------|----------|--|
| Lesser Nux | 6 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 Flying | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 4 | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) IM(| EI) IM(De) IM(I | Po) IM(Ac) EN(| 0) DR(1/2) PSk(| VS). | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m16 S | Touch (m16 ST Drain 1D, Blinding 1D+1), Move Through (ST Drain 1D-2, Blinding 1D+1), VS | | | | | |
| Notes | As above but | As above but more powerful. | | | | | |

| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Minor Nux | 12 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 9 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 5 | | | |
| Special | | IM(EI) IM(De) | | EN(0) DR(1/2). | PSk(VS). | | | |
| Attacks | | | | | | D-1, Blinding 2D), VS | | |
| Notes | | but more powe | | | 3 (- | , | | |
| | | • | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
| Nux | 20 | 14 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 10 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 6 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) | IM(EI) IM(De) | IM(Po) IM(Ac) | EN(0) DR(1/2)F | Sk(VS) 4sq. | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m | 16 ST Drain 10 | D+2, Blinding 2 | D), Move Thro | ugh (ST Drain | 1D, Blinding 2D), VS | | |
| Notes | As above | but more powe | erful. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
| Greater Nux | 30 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 11 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 8 | · · · · | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) | IR IM(Co) IM(EI) IM(De) IM(Po) IM(Ac) EN(0) DR(1/2)PSk(VS). 4sq. | | | | | | |
| Attacks | | Touch (m16 ST Drain 1D+3, Blinding 2D), Move Through (ST Drain 1D+1, Blinding 2D), VS | | | | | | |
| Spells | | Summon Dark VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above | but more powe | ərful. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
| Master Nux | 35 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 12 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 9 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) | IM(EI) IM(De) | IM(Po) IM(Ac) | EN(0) DR(1/2)F | Sk(VS). 4sq. | | | |
| Attacks | | | | | | 1D+1, Blinding 3D), VS | | |
| Spells | Summon | Dark VS | | | | | | |
| Notes | As above | but more powe | ərful. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
| Lord Nux | 40 | 16 | 14 | 24 | 11 | 12 Flying | | |
| Armour | None | | Level | | 10 | | | |
| Special | IR IM(Co) | IM(EI) IM(De) | IM(Po) IM(Ac) | EN(0) DR(1/2)F | Sk(VS). 4sq. | | | |
| Attacks | Touch (m | 16 ST Drain 20 | | | | +2, Blinding 3D), VS | | |
| Spells | Summon | Dark VS | | | | | | |
| Notoo | | but more powe | erful. | | | | | |
| Notes | As above | but more powe | | | | | | |
| INDIES | As above | | | | | | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | PW | СН | MA | | |
| | | | - | PW 30 | CH 12 | MA 12 Flying | | |
| Туре | ST | DX | IQ | | | | | |
| Type Grand Nux Armour | ST 40 None | DX 18 | IQ 16 Level | 30 | 12 11 | | | |
| Type Grand Nux Armour Special | ST 40 None IR IM(Co) | DX 18 IM(EI) IM(De) | IQ 16 Level IM(Po) IM(Ac) | 30 EN(0) DR(1/2)P | 12 11 2Sk(VS). 4sq. | 12 Flying | | |
| Type Grand Nux Armour | ST 40 None IR IM(Co) | DX 18 IM(EI) IM(De) 16 ST Drain 20 | IQ 16 Level IM(Po) IM(Ac) | 30 EN(0) DR(1/2)P | 12 11 2Sk(VS). 4sq. | | | |